

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL

DES

DOUANES

Organe de l'Union Internationale pour la publication des Tarifs douaniers

The International Customs Journal

PUBLISHED BY THE
INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU

NUMBER 14
(1st EDITION)

E. E. C.

(European Economic Communities)

BRUSSELS
INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU
Rue de l'Association, 38

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL

DES

DOUANES

The International Customs Journal

Year 1968 - 1969

NUMBER 14
(1st EDITION)

Customs Tariff of the European Communities

« The International Bureau undertakes to employ the greatest care in the translation of the Customs Laws and of the Official publications interpreting these Laws, but it is understood that the Governments concerned do not assume any responsibility as to the accuracy of these translations and that in the case of dispute the original text shall be their only guide. » (Art. 3, Executory Regulations of the International Convention of July 5th, 1890.)

BRUSSELS

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU

Rue de l'Association, 38

July 1. 1968

EXEMPLARY LIST OF TARIFFS AND SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED
IN THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL

- Angola, No 10, 4th edit. (February 1967).
 Argentine (Republic of), No 58, 9th edit. (March 1968).
 Australia, No 166, 9th edit. (March 1967).
 Austria, No 191, 5th edit. (May 1965).
 Bahamas, No 121, 5th edit. (November 1966).
 Belgium. — *See Benelux*.
 Benelux, No 8, 6th edit., 2 Suppl. (March 1967).
 Bermuda, No 98, 10th edit. (November 1966).
 Bolivia, No 101, 8th edit. (June 1962).
 Brazil, No 6, 8th edit. (March 1958).
 British Honduras, No 56, 10th edit. (December 1966).
 British Solomon Islands Protectorate, No 179, 7th edit. (December 1967).
 British Virgin Islands, No 113, 5th edit. (March 1967).
 Bulgaria, No 74, 5th edit. (September 1965).
 Burundi (Republic of), No 47, 2nd edit. (May 1968).
 Cameroun (Federal Republic of). — *See Central African Customs and Economic Union*.
 Canada, No 57, 11th edit. (October 1966).
 Central African Customs and Economic Union, No 66, 1st edit. (August 1966).
 Central African Republic. — *See Central African Customs and Economic Union*.
 Ceylon, No 69, 10th edit. (December 1964).
 Chile, No 150, 11th edit. (November 1967).
 China (Republic of), No 103, 9th edit. (May 1960).
 Colombia, No 90, 9th edit. (October 1965).
 Cyprus, No 54, 11th edit. (October 1963).
 Czechoslovakia, No 189, 3rd edit., 1 Suppl. (April 1960).
 Denmark, No 33, 9th edit. (November 1965).
 Dominican Republic, No 5, 6th edit., (March 1962).
 East Africa, No 65, 1st edit. (March 1965).
 Ecuador, No 59, 14th edit. (June 1966).
 Ethiopia, No 31, 4th edit. (December 1967).
 European Economic Community, No 14, 1st edit. (July, 1968).
 Falkland Islands, No 124, 5th edit. (November 1966).
 Fernando Po and Rio Muni, No 175, 5th edit. (Oct. 1960).
 Fiji, No 131, 10th edit. (November 1961).
 Finland, No 95, 11th edit. (October 1963).
 France, No 22, 11th edit., 1 Suppl. (May 1963).
 Gabonese Republic. — *See Central African Customs and Economic Union*.
 Gambia, No 75, 9th edit. (July 1966).
 Germany (Fed. Rep. of), No 25, 10th edit. (September 1965).
 Ghana, No 104, 4th edit. (August 1967).
 Gibraltar, No 52, 6th edit. (October 1967).
 Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, No 181, 5th edit. (May 1967).
 Great Britain and North. Ireland, No 2, 23rd edit. (June 1964).
 Greece, No 20, 7th edit., 1 Suppl. (March 1963).
 Grenada, No 97, 8th edit. (January 1967).
 Guinea (Rep. of), No 171, 1st edit. (October 1964).
 Guyana, No 99, 1st edit. (November 1967).
 Hong Kong, No 183, 5th edit. (May 1960).
 Hungarian Republic, No 192, 4th edit. (December 1965).
 Iceland, No 111, 5th edit. (March 1964).
 India, No 4, 20th edit. (March 1965).
 Indonesia, No 63, 6th edit. (March 1954).
 Iran, No 138, 8th edit. (September 1960).
 Iraq, No 34, 2nd edit. (July 1957).
 Ireland, No 190, 8th edit. (February 1967).
 Israel, No 41, 6th edit. (November 1967).
 Italy, No 7, 10th edit. (September 1962).
 Ivory Coast, No 172, 1st edit. (December 1967).
 Jamaica, No 92, 6th edit., 4 Suppl. (November 1960).
 Japan, No 28, 12th edit. (January 1967).
 Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of), No 77, 2nd edit. (December 1964).
 Kenya. — *See East Africa*.
 Lebanon, No 49, 3rd edit., 1 Suppl. (December 1967).
 Libya (United Kingdom of), No 51, 2nd edit., 2 Suppl. (March 1965).
 Luxemburg. — *See Benelux*.
 Malagasy Republic, No 107, 1st edit., 1 Suppl. (January 1967).
 Malawi, No 79, 1st edit., 1 Suppl. (January 1968).
 Malaysia, No 12, 1st edit. (February 1965).
 Mali (Republic of), No 173, 1st edit. (October 1964).
 Malta, No 53, 7th edit. (June 1967).
 Morocco (Kingdom of), No 132, 7th edit., 1 Suppl. (April 1966).
 Muscat and Oman, No 180, 2nd edit. (February 1961).
 Mozambique, No 19, 4th edit. (April 1967).
 Netherlands. — *See Benelux*.
 Netherlands Antilles, No 67, 2nd edit. (September 1967).
 New Caledonia, No 48, 2nd edit., 1 Suppl. (Jan. 1960).
 New Hebrides Condominium, No 70, 5th edit. (October 1966).
 New Zealand, No 29, 10th edit. (May 1968).
 Nicaragua, No 129, 5th edit., 3 Suppl. (November 1958).
 Nigeria (Federal Republic of), No 134, 8th edit., 1 Suppl. (June 1966).
 Norway, No 94, 16th edit. (September 1964).
 Pakistan, No 44, 5th edit. (June 1967).
 Panama, No 170, 7th edit., 1 Suppl. (April 1962).
 Peru, No 136, 9th edit. (March 1965).
 Philippines (Republic of the), No 43, 6th edit., 2 Suppl. (March 1967).
 Portugal, No 9, 9th edit., 2 Suppl. (June 1968).
 Republic of Chad. — *See Central African Customs and Economic Union*.
 Republic of the Congo. — *See Central African Customs and Economic Union*.
 Rwanda (Republic of), No 37, 2nd edit. (July 1968).
 Sabah. — *See Malaysia*.
 St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, No 144, 5th edit. (January 1967).
 St. Pierre and Miquelon (Territory of), No 45, 5th edit. (June 1961).
 Sarawak. — *See Malaysia*.
 Seychelles, No 160, 6th edit. (March 1967).
 Sierra Leone, No 105, 12th edit. (May 1968).
 Singapore (Republic of), No 26, 3rd edit. (November 1967).
 South Africa (Rep. of), No 42, 13th edit., 2 Suppl. (September 1967).
 Spain, No 24, 10th edit. (March 1966).
 Sudanese Republic, No 73, 5th edit., 3 Suppl. (Sept. 1960).
 Surinam, No 60, 6th edit. (January 1968).
 Sweden, No 93, 14th edit., 1 Suppl. (June 1967).
 Switzerland, No 1, 11th edit. (February 1968).
 Syria, No 50, 2nd edit., (November 1966).
 Tanganyika. — *See East Africa*.
 Thailand, No 145, 9th edit. (January 1961).
 Tunisia, No 89, 6th edit. (October 1961).
 Turkey, No 133, 8th edit., 1 Suppl. (December 1963).
 Uganda. — *See East Africa*.
 United Arab Republic, No 36, 1st edit., 1 Suppl. (July 1966).
 United States of America, No 21, 12th edit., (April 1968).
 Upper Volta (Rep. of), No 178, 1st edit. (January 1968).
 U.S.S.R., No 23, 4th edit. (March 1962).
 Venezuela, No 30, 18th edit., 1 Suppl. (May 1962).
 Yugoslavia (Soc. Feder. Rep. of), No 35, 1st edit. (June 1966).
 Wallis and Futuna Islands (Protectorate of the), No 146, 1st edit., 1 Suppl. (January 1960).
 Zambia (Republic of), No 78, 1st edit. (March 1965).
TO BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY :
 Austria, No 191, 6th edit.
 Comoro Arch., No 68, 1st edit.
 East African Comm., No 65, 2nd edit.
 Great Britain and North. Ireland, No 2, 24th edit.
 Hungary (Rep. of), No 192, 5th edit.
 Morocco (Kingdom of), No 132, 8th edit.

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES

The International Customs Journal

E.E.C.

(European Economic Community)

No. 14 (1st EDITION)

AMENDING PAGES : 8th ISSUE

(Amending the Common Customs Tariff up to January 1, 1970)

For existing pages III/IV, VII/VIII, 1/32, 39/44, 47/62, 65/66, 69/82, 85/90, 101/104, 107/168, 173/176, 179/180, 187/196, 199/200, ~~207/214~~, 223/224, 229/232, 241/244, 251/254, 259/262, 267/274, 277/282, 289/296, 303/304, 307/314, 319/320, 329/330 and 339/359, substitute the reprint pages appended hereto.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU

Rue de l'Association, 38

1000 BRUSSELS

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES

The International Customs Journal

E.E.C.

(European Economic Community)

No. 14 (1st EDITION)

AMENDING PAGES: 6TH ISSUE

(AMENDING THE COMMON CUSTOMS TARIFF UP TO JULY 1, 1969)

PAGES III/IV, 161/162, 199/200 (225/226), 253/254, 279/280, 331/332, 335/336, 339/340, 341/342, 343/344 AND 344 BIS/344 TER APPENDED HERETO ARE TO BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE CORRESPONDING EXISTING PAGES OF THE TARIFF AND PAGES 358 AND 359 ARE TO BE INSERTED AFTER PAGE 357.

★ DENOTES AMENDMENT ENACTED BY 6TH ISSUE.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU

38, RUE DE L'ASSOCIATION

BRUSSELS

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES

The International Customs Journal

E.E.C.

(European Economic Community)

No. 14 (1st EDITION)

As a result of Amending Pages, 3rd and 4th issues, published by the European Communities Commission giving the situation of the Customs Tariff of the European Communities as at January 1, 1969 and February 1, 1969, respectively, International Customs Journal N°14 is to be amended as shown hereunder:

1. For pages 339/346, substitute the corresponding amending pages appended hereto.

2. Manuscript amendments to existing pages:

NOTE. - Reference should be made to the "Nota Bene" appearing on page VI of the Journal.

Page 1 (A.P.-1st issue) col. 2 :-

Subheading 01.02 A II (b) is amended to read as follows :

(b) Not specified:

1. (Unchanged)
2. Other

For footnotes (f) and (g), substitute the following :

(f) A rate of 6% is applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota, to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities, of 20 000 heifers and cows (other than for slaughter) of the following breeds: grey, brown, yellow, spotted Simmental and Pinzgau. Qualification for quota is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities of the member-state of destination.

(g) A rate of 4% is applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota, to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities, of 5 000 bulls, cows and heifers (other than for slaughter) of the following breeds: spotted Simmental, Schwyz and Freiburg. To qualify for the quota, animals of the breeds specified must be covered by the following documents :

- bulls : pedigree certificate ;
- cows and heifers : pedigree certificate or herd book entry certificate attesting to the purity of the breed.

Page 8 (A.P.-1st issue) col. 2 :-

Subheading 03.01 A II is amended to read as follows :

II. Eels:

- (a) From April 1 to September 30
- (b) From October 1 to March 31

III. Other

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES

The International Customs Journal

E. E. C.

(European Economic Community)

No. 14 (1st EDITION)

AMENDING PAGES : 1st & 2nd ISSUES

(Amending the Common Customs Tariff up to November 27, 1968)

1. Insert amending pages VII to X after page VI and, for the following pages, substitute the corresponding amending pages appended hereto: ~~I/VI; 1/18; 25/26; 29/30; 33/42; 49/56; 65/66; 87/90; 93/94; 113/114; 121/122; 129/130; 139/140; 157/158; 165/166; 181/182; 187/190; 195/196; 227/228; 329/330; 335/336; 339/340; 343/346; 351/357;~~

A. The 1st issue of amending pages incorporates:

- (a) The amendments resulting from the agricultural regulations established after July 1, 1968 and published in European Communities Official Gazettes Nos. L 148, L 151, L 152, L 153, L 174, L 179, L 180, L 182, L 183, L 185 and L 193 of 1968;
- (b) The list of abbreviations and symbols;
- (c) The Preliminary Provisions to the Common Customs Tariff (see European Communities Gazette No. L 172 of July 22, 1968);
- (d) Typographical and clerical corrections.

B. The 2nd issue of amending pages incorporates the amendments resulting from:

1. Regulation (CEE) No. 1573/68 of the Commission, dated October 9, 1968, amending Regulation (CEE) No. 1072/68 in respect of the levy on frozen meat of bovine cattle imported in the form of „compensated quarters” (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 247 of 10.10.1968);
2. Regulation (CEE) No. 1604/68 of the Council, dated October 15, 1968, amending Annex I to Regulation (CEE) No. 865/68 in respect of certain fruit juices (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 253 of 16.10.1968);
3. Regulation (CEE) No. 1704/68 of the Council, dated October 29, 1968, concluding and enforcing an arrangement between the Community and Switzerland with a view to maintaining provisionally the reduced rates of customs duty on fabrics classified under subheading 50.09 C II (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 266 of 30.10.1968);
4. Regulation (CEE) No. 1754/68 of the Council, dated November 5, 1968, totally and provisionally suspending the autonomous rate of duty of the Common Customs Tariff in respect of the products classified under subheading 41.03 B I (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 270 of 6.11.1968);
5. Regulation (CEE) No. 1837/68 of the Council, dated November 19, 1968, partially and provisionally suspending the autonomous rate of duty of the Common Customs Tariff in respect of acrylonitrile monomer (ex heading No. 29.27) (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 281 of 20.11.1968);
6. The Decision of the Council, dated November 5, 1968 (68/401/CEE) concluding the agreement renewing the trade agreement between the European Economic Community and Iran (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 284 of 23.11.1968);

7. Regulation (CEE) No. 1873/68 of the Council, dated November 5, 1968, extending the validity of the Additional Note to Chapter 58 of the Common Customs Tariff (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 287 of 27.11.1968);
8. Regulation (CEE) No. 1874/68 of the Council, dated November 26, 1968, enacting the establishment, distribution and method of implementing the community tariff quota of dried grapes classified under subheading 08.04 B of the Common Customs Tariff, imported in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 15 kg or less (European Communities Official Gazette No. L 287 of 27.11.1968).

2. Manuscript amendments to existing pages:

- Page 27. Footnote (b): Amend the date „November 30, 1968” to read „November 30, 1969”.
- Page 64. Subheading 19.08 B III (a) I: In Column 4, amend “afd” to read “adf”.
- Page 73. Subheading 21.01 B II: In Column 4, delete the symbol and letters “+ ve”.
- Page 84. Subheading 22.05 B V (b): In Column 4, delete footnote sign (1).
- Page 104. Subheading 27.13 B I (b): In Column 2, amend “27.13 I a” to read “27.13 B I a”.
- Page 119. At top left corner of page, amend “Section VII” to read “Section VI”.
- Page 200. Footnote (a): Amend the date „November 30, 1968” to read „November 30, 1969”.
- Page 240. Chapter 73, Note 1(b): Amend heading to read “(b) I. Spiegeleisen (heading No. 73.01:”); delete the figure I appearing at the beginning of the 1st line.
- Page 320. Heading No. 95.01. In Column 1, delete the abbreviation “(Ctd)”.
- Page 342. After subheading ex. 29.23 D V, insert the following subheading: ex 29.27 Acrylonitrile monomer 8
- Page 348. Subheading 21.07 E. Amend the text (“Cheese soufflés”) to read “Preparations known as “fondues””.

SUMMARY

	Pages		Pages
Abbreviations and symbols	IV		
PART I. — PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS			
<i>HEAD I</i>			
General Rules			
A. Rules for the interpretation of the nomenclature of the common customs tariff	VII		
B. General rules concerning duties	VII		
C. General rules common to the nomenclature and to duties	VII		
<i>HEAD II</i>			
Special Provisions			
A. Products intended for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels	VIII		
B. Minor imports of no commercial character	VIII		
C. Packagings imported full	VIII		
PART II. — SCHEDULE OF DUTIES			
Chapters			
<i>Section I</i>			
Live animals; animal products			
1 Live animals	1		
2 Meat and edible meat offals	3		
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	8		
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey	11		
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	18		
<i>Section II</i>			
Vegetable products			
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	20		
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers ..	22		
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	26		
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	30		
10 Cereals	33		
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	35		
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	40		
13 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	42		
14 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included ..	44		
<i>Section III</i>			
Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes			
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	46		
		Chapters	
		<i>Section IV</i>	
		Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco	
		16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	50
		17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	53
		18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	57
		19 Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products	60
		20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	66
		21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	73
		22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	82
		23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	88
		24 Tobacco	91
		<i>Section V</i>	
		Mineral products	
		25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	92
		26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	97
		27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes ..	99
		<i>Section VI</i>	
		Products of the chemical and allied industries	
		28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	106
		29 Organic chemicals	118
		30 Pharmaceutical products	135
		31 Fertilisers	137
		32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	140
		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	143
		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	144
		35 Albuminoidal substances; glues	146
		36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations ...	148
		37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	149
		38 Miscellaneous chemical products	151

Chapters	Pages
<i>Section VII</i>	
Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, and articles thereof; rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	
39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	156
40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	161
<i>Section VIII</i>	
Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut)	
41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	165
42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	167
43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof ..	169
<i>Section IX</i>	
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	170
45 Cork and articles of cork	176
46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork ...	177
<i>Section X</i>	
Paper-making material; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	
47 Paper-making material	178
48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	179
49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	183
<i>Section XI</i>	
Textiles and textile articles	
50 Silk and waste silk	185
51 Man-made fibres (continuous)	189
52 Metallised textiles	191
53 Wool and other animal hair	192
54 Flax and ramie	194
55 Cotton	195
56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	197

Chapters	Pages
57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	199
58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	200
59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	203
60 Knitted and crocheted goods	207
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	209
62 Other made up textile articles	211
63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	213
<i>Section XII</i>	
Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans	
64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	214
65 Headgear and parts thereof	216
66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	218
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans	219
<i>Section XIII</i>	
Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware	
68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials	221
69 Ceramic products	225
70 Glass and glassware	229
<i>Section XIV</i>	
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	
71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery	233
72 Coin	238
<i>Section XV</i>	
Base metals and articles of base metal	
73 Iron and steel and articles thereof	239
74 Copper and articles thereof	255
75 Nickel and articles thereof	257
76 Aluminium and articles thereof	259
77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof ...	262

Chapters	Pages
78 Lead and articles thereof	263
79 Zinc and articles thereof.....	265
80 Tin and articles thereof	266
81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	267
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	269
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	272

Section XVI

**Machinery and mechanical appliances;
electrical equipment; parts thereof**

84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	274
85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof.	291

Section XVII

**Vehicles, aircraft, and parts thereof; vessels
and certain associated transport equipment**

86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	297
87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	300
88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers	303
89 Ships, boats and floating structures	304

Section XVIII

**Optical, photographic, cinematographic,
measuring, checking, precision, medical and
surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and
watches; musical instruments; sound recorders
and reproducers; television image and sound
recorders and reproducers, magnetic;
parts thereof**

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	305
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	311
92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles	313

Section XIX

Arms and ammunition; parts thereof

93 Arms and ammunition; parts thereof.....	316
--	-----

Chapters	Pages
----------	-------

Section XX

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	318
95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	320
96 Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves	322
97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof ..	323
98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	325

Section XXI

Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques

99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques.....	328
--	-----

ANNEXES

Annex I — List of products in respect of which total suspension of the duties of the common customs tariff is granted when used for the servicing or repair of airplanes of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	330
Annex I bis — List of products in respect of which total or partial suspension of the duties of the common customs tariff is granted when intended to be used in the construction of airplanes or to be used for the servicing or repair of airplanes or helicopters of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	335
Ⓢ Annex II — List of products resulting from the processing of agricultural products in respect of which Regulation N° 1059/69 (E.E.C.) of the Council applies and of which the duties of the common customs tariff are partially suspended	339
Ⓢ Annex III — Headings or subheadings only part of which has been made a GATT concession or in which different concessions have been granted	340
Ⓢ Annex IV — Duty suspensions and tariff quotas : A. List of products in respect of which the duties of the common customs tariff are totally or partially suspended	347
B. List of products subject to community tariff quotas established by the Council	353
Ⓢ Annex V — Special "Turkey" tariff treatment - 1970	354

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

adf	additional duty on flour
ads	additional duty on sugar
A.S.P.	American Selling Price
cg	centigram(s)
cm	centimetre(s)
cm ³	cubic centimetre(s)
x° C	x degrees Celsius
DM	Deutsche Mark(s)
EURATOM	European Atomic Energy Community
E.C.S.C.	European Coal and Steel Community
g	gram(s)
hl	hectolitre(s)
I.S.O.	International Standard Organisation
kg	kilogram(s)
hp	metric horsepower
mg	milligram(s)
mm	millimetre(s)
sp.p.	species plures
U.A.	Unit(s) of Account
vc	variable component

PART I

PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

HEAD I
General Rules

A. Rules for the interpretation of the nomenclature of the common customs tariff

Interpretation of the nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions of this Chapter.
2. Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When for any reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
 - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description;
 - (b) Mixtures and composite goods which consist of different materials or are made up of different components and which cannot be classified by reference to (a) shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives the goods their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable;
 - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to (a) or (b), they shall be classified under the heading which involves the highest rate of duty, and when such duty is the same for several headings, under the headings which appear the latest in the nomenclature.
4. Where in a Note to a Section or Chapter it is provided that certain goods are not covered by that Section or Chapter a reference being made to another Section or Chapter or to a particular heading, the Note shall, unless the context requires otherwise, be taken to refer to all the goods falling within that other Section or Chapter or heading notwithstanding that only certain of those goods are referred to by description in the Note.
5. Goods not falling within any heading of the nomenclature shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
6. The foregoing rules are also valid, *mutatis mutandis*, for the determination, within one and the same heading, of the subheading which is applicable.

B. General rules concerning duties

1. The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are signatories to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the European Economic Community has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause are conventional duties or duties resulting from conventions; these "conventional" duties are, until such time as a common trade policy has been adopted, to be applied to other goods than those referred to above, imported from any non-member country.

Where no "conventional" duty is given in respect of a heading or subheading, or where the "conventional" duty is higher than the autonomous duty, the duty to be applied shall be the latter.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 do not apply when special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or when preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of association agreements.
3. The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not prevent the Member-States from applying other customs duties than those of the common customs tariff to the extent that a provision of the community regulations justifies such application.
4. The duty rates expressed as percentages are *ad valorem* duty rates.
5. The letter (L) appearing in the duty columns opposite certain headings or subheadings denotes that the goods concerned are subject to levies.
6. The letters "vc" appearing in the duty columns opposite certain headings or subheadings denote that the products concerned are subject to an additional duty known as the "variable component" established within the framework of the regulations governing trade in certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products.

The rates set out in columns 5 to 8 are the results of the application of the "General rules concerning duties" given above, regard being had to the progressive bringing into operation of the tariff concessions granted on the occasion of the GATT negotiations of 1967.

C. General rules common to the nomenclature and to duties

1. Unless otherwise stipulated by special provisions, the provisions relating to the customs value are to be applied in order to determine, in addition to the dutiable *ad valorem* value, the value taken as a criterion for the purpose of determining the application of certain headings or subheadings.
2. The dutiable weight (as far as goods dutiable according to weight are concerned) and the weight taken as a criterion for the purpose of determining the application of certain headings or subheadings shall be taken to have the meanings hereunder assigned thereto:
 - (a) „gross weight” : the aggregate weight of the goods together with that of all packaging;
 - (b) „net weight” or simply „weight” : the weight of the goods alone, stripped of all packaging.

For the purpose of applying paragraphs (a) and (b) above, the term „packaging” shall be taken to apply to outer and inner holders, packings, wrappings and supports, excluding means of transport (more especially containers), tarpaulins, tackle and accessory transport equipment.

3. The „Unit of Account” (U.A.) used for certain specific customs duty rates or as a criterion for the purpose of determining the application of certain headings or subheadings, has a value of 0.88867088 gram of fine gold. The exchange rate to be taken to convert the U.A. into Dutch guilders, Belgian, French or Luxembourg francs, Italian lire or German marks shall be that corresponding to the parity declared in respect of such currencies to the International Monetary Fund and acknowledged by that Fund.

HEAD II
Special Provisions

A. Products intended for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels

The levy of the customs duties is suspended in respect of products intended for incorporation in the ships, boats and other vessels designated hereafter for the construction, repair, servicing or conversion thereof, and in respect of products intended for the fitting-out or equipment thereof.

Tariff heading	Description of goods
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within headings Nos. 89.02 to 89.05: A. Warships B. Other: I. Sea-going vessels
89.02	Tugs
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks: A. Sea-going vessels

The grant of this suspension is subject to conditions to be stipulated by the competent authorities with the object of allowing the customs to verify the purpose for which such products have been used.

The above suspension is not applicable to products intended for push-boats, regardless of the tariff classification of such boats

B. Minor imports of no commercial character

1. A standard customs duty of 10 % ad valorem is applicable to goods imported in small consignments addressed to private persons, provided that such imports have no commercial character whatsoever. This standard customs duty shall not apply in respect of goods falling within Chapter 24.
2. Imports of no commercial character whatsoever shall be deemed to be those which are simultaneously :
 - occasional,
 - made up of goods intended for the personal or family use of the consignees, and of such kind or quantity as to be unsuitable for trading purposes,
 - composed of goods of a total value not exceeding 60 U.A.
3. The standard customs duty of 10 % ad valorem is not applicable to goods imported in the conditions defined in paragraph 1 and for which the consignee concerned has, prior to their being charged with the afore-mentioned standard customs duty, requested that they be subjected to the customs duties relevant thereto. All the goods making up the import shall in that case be dutiable at their relevant rates.

C. Packagings imported full

1. Packagings, as defined under Head I C 2, imported full and declared for home consumption at the same time as the goods contained therein shall be:
 - (a) dutiable at the same rates of customs duty as the goods contained therein:
 - when such goods are subject to an ad valorem customs duty, or
 - when the packagings are to included in the dutiable weight of the goods contained therein;
 - (b) exempted from the payment of customs duties:
 - when the goods contained therein are exempt from the payment of customs duties, or
 - when the goods contained therein are dutiable otherwise than according to weight or value, or
 - when the weight of the packagings is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods contained therein;
 - (c) dutiable at the rates of customs duty relevant thereto, notwithstanding the provisions of (a) and (b) above:
 - when not of a usual type with regard to the goods contained therein and when suitable for a specific durable purpose independently of their use as packaging, or
 - when they have been used in order to evade the payment of the customs duties applicable thereto in accordance with their tariff category.
2. Where packagings covered by the provisions of paragraph 1, subparagraphs (a) and (b), contain several different kinds of goods, the weight and value thereof shall be allocated to all the goods contained therein proportionately to the weight and value of each kind of goods in order to determine their dutiable weight or value.

PART II

SCHEDULE OF DUTIES

N.B. — To facilitate the printing of this Tariff, the continental system of separating numbers has been used throughout. The decimal point has thus been replaced by a comma (for example, in the duty columns) and the comma usually used to separate thousands from hundreds and units has been dropped. (Example : 9,2 = 9.2 — 20 000 = 20,000.)

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER I

LIVE ANIMALS

Notes

1. — This Chapter covers all live animals except fish, crustaceans, molluscs and microbial cultures.
2. — Any reference in this Chapter to a particular genus or species, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

Additional Note

- ⑥ For the purposes of subheading 01.02 A II (a), the expression "calves" shall be taken to mean domestic bovines weighing 220 kg. or less on the hoof and which have not yet any permanent teeth.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:						
	A. Horses:						
	I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. For slaughter (a)	11	8	9,8	9,2	8,6	8
	III. Other	23	18	21	20	19	18
	B. Asses:						
	I. Domestic species	12	—	12	12	12	12
	II. Other	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Mules and hinnies	17	—	17	17	17	17
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:						
	A. Domestic species:						
	I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other:						
	(a) Calves	16 + (L) (*)	—	16 (b) + (L) (*)	16 (b) + (L) (*)	16 (b) + (L) (*)	16 (b) + (L) (*)
	(b) Not specified:						
	1. Cows for immediate slaughter, the meat of which is intended for processing (c)	16 + (L) (*)	13 (d) + (L) (*) (d)	13 + (L) (*)	13 + (L) (*)	16 (e) + (L) (*) (d)	16 + (L) (*)
	2. Other	16 + (L) (*)	(f) (g)	16 (f) (g) + (L) (*)	16 (f) (g) + (L) (*)	16 (f) (g) + (L) (*)	16 (f) (g) + (L) (*)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) This rate is reduced to 8% in respect of calves of a weight of less than 80 kg intended for fattening, subject to compliance with certain conditions.

(c) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities and to the special conditions at present applicable to cows imported within the framework of the bilateral agreement concerning processing cattle between the E.E.C. and Denmark.

(d) Valid until March 31, 1971.

(e) This rate is reduced from 16% to 13% until March 31, 1971.

(f) A rate of 6% is applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota, to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities, of 20 000 heifers and cows (other than for slaughter) of the following breeds: grey, brown, yellow, spotted Simmental and Pinzgau. Qualification for quota is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities of the member-state of destination.

(g) A rate of 4% is applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota, to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities, of 5 000 bulls, cows and heifers (other than for slaughter) of the following breeds: spotted Simmental, Schwyz and Freiburg. To qualify for the quota, animals of the breeds specified must be covered by the following documents:

— bulls: pedigree certificate;

— cows and heifers: pedigree certificate or herd book entry certificate attesting to the purity of the breed.

(*) In certain conditions, a levy is applicable in addition to the customs duty.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01.02 (Ctd)	B. Other.....	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
01.03	Live swine:						
	A. Domestic species:						
	I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other:						
	(a) Sows having farrowed at least once, of a minimum weight of 160 kg	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Not specified	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other.....	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
01.04	Live sheep and goats:						
	A. Domestic species:						
	I. Sheep:						
	(a) Pure-bred breeding animals (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other.....	15	—	15	15	15	15
	II. Goats	5	—	5	5	5	5
	B. Other.....	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:						
	A. Chicks (i.e., of a weight not exceeding 185 grams)....	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other:						
	I. Cocks, hens and pullets	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Ducks	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Geese	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Turkeys	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	V. Guinea fowls	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
01.06	Other live animals:						
	A. Domestic rabbits.....	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Pigeons	12	10	11,2	10,8	10,4	10
	C. Other.....	Free	(b)	Free	Free	Free	Free

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex III.

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS

Note

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings Nos. 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04 and 02.06, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No. 05.04) and animal blood of heading No. 05.15; or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading No. 02.05 (Chapter 15).

Additional Note

The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

- ① A. "Carcases of domestic bovine animals", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a): whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned. Such carcasses are presented for clearance with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the kidneys and kidney fat, but without any other offals. Where carcasses are presented for clearance without the heads, the latter must be separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When presented for clearance without the feet, these last must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpian or tarso-metatarsian joints;
- ① B. "Half-carcasses of domestic bovine animals", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a): the product resulting from the division of the whole carcasses according to a symmetrical diagram passing through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;
- C. "Calf carcasses", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (aa) 11: carcasses of animals of the domestic bovine species with the typical light colour of veal, weighing per carcass 130 kg. or less;
- D. "Calf half-carcasses", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (aa) 11: half-carcasses of animals of the domestic bovine species with the typical light colour of veal, weighing per half-carcass 65 kg. or less;
- E. "Unseparated calf fore quarters", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (aa) 22: the whole of the front part of a calf carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulders, with a maximum of eight pairs of ribs and a minimum of four pairs of ribs. These cuts must be of the typical light colour of veal and weigh not more than 60 kg.;
- F. "Separated calf fore quarters", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (aa) 22: the front part of a half calf carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a maximum of eight ribs and a minimum of four ribs. These cuts must be of the typical light colour of veal and weigh not more than 30 kg.;
- G. "Unseparated calf hind quarters", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (aa) 33: the whole of the rear part of a calf carcass comprising all the bones and the thighs and loins, with a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs with or without the knuckle and with or without the thin flanks. These cuts must be of the typical light colour of veal and weigh not more than 75 kg. The expression is to be extended to cover the whole of the front part of a calf carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulders, with more than eight pairs of ribs;
- H. "Separate calf hind quarters", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (aa) 33: the rear part of a half calf carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and loin, with a minimum of five whole or cut ribs with or without the knuckle and with or without the thin flanks. These cuts must be of the typical light colour of veal and weigh not more than 40 kg. The expression is to be extended to cover the front part of a half calf carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with more than eight ribs;
- IJ. "Compensated quarters":
 - (a) for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (bb) 11: portions composed of either:
 - fore quarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib: and hind quarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib; or
 - fore quarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hind quarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, cut at the eighth cut rib.

The fore quarters and the hind quarters composing "compensated quarters" must be presented for clearance through Customs simultaneously and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the fore quarters must be the same as that of the hind quarters; a difference of not more than 5% in those weights is allowed;
 - (b) for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 2 (aa): portions composed of either:
 - fore quarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hind quarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib; or
 - fore quarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hind quarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, cut at the eighth cut rib.

The fore quarters and the hind quarters composing "compensated quarters" must be presented for clearance through Customs simultaneously and in equal numbers;
- K. "Fore quarters of large bovines", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (bb) 22, and "fore quarters", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 2 (bb): the front part of the half carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of ten whole or cut ribs;
- L. "Hind quarters of large bovines", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 1 (bb) 33, and "hind quarters", for the purposes of subheading 02.01 A II (a) 2 (cc): the rear part of the half carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shin and with or without the thin flanks; the expressions are to be extended to cover the front part of the half carcass comprising all the bones and including the scrag, neck and shoulder, but with more than ten ribs.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from.			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:						
	A. Meat:						
	I. Of horses, asses and mules	16	13	14,8	14,2	13,6	13
	II. Of bovine animals:						
	(a) Of domestic bovine animals:						
	1. Fresh or chilled:						
	(aa) Of calves:						
	11. Carcasses and half carcasses	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	22. Separated or unseparated fore quarters	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	33. Separated or unseparated hind quarters	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	(bb) Of large bovines:						
	11. Carcasses, half carcasses or "compensated" quarters	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	22. Fore quarters	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	33. Hind quarters	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	(cc) Other cuts of veal or beef:						
	11. Unboned	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	22. Boned	20 + (L) (*)	—	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)	20 + (L) (*)
	2. Frozen:						
	(aa) Carcasses, half carcasses or "compensated" quarters	20 + (L) (*)	(a)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)
	(bb) Fore quarters	20 + (L) (*)	(a)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)
	(cc) Hind quarters	20 + (L) (*)	(a)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)
	(dd) Other:						
	11. Unboned	20 + (L) (*)	(a)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)
	22. Boned:						
	(aaa) Fore quarters cut into a maximum of five pieces and imported in a single freezing unit; "compensated" quarters imported in two freezing units, one of which contains the fore quarter cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other the hind quarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	20 + (L) (*)	(a)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)
	(bbb) Other	20 + (L) (*)	(a)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)	20 (a) + (L) (*)

(*) In certain conditions, a levy is applicable in addition to the customs duty.

(a) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
⑧ 02.01 (Ctd)	A. II. (b) Other.....	20	(a)	20	20	20	20
	III. Meat of swine:						
	(a) Of domestic swine:						
	1. Carcases or half-carcases, with or without heads, feet or fat	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Hams and cuts of ham, unboned.....	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Shoulders and cuts of shoulders, unboned	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	4. Loins and cuts of loins, unboned	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	5. Breasts (streaky) and cuts of breast.....	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	6. Other	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other.....	7	5	6,2	5,8	5,4	5
	IV. Other	20	20	20	20	20	20
	B. Offals:						
	I. For use in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (b).....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other:						
	(a) Of horses, asses and mules	16	13	14,8	14,2	13,6	13
	(b) Of bovine animals:						
	1. Livers	20	14	17,6	16,4	15,2	14
2. Other	20	12	16,8	15,2	13,6	12	
(c) Of domestic swine:							
1. Heads and parts of heads; throats	20 (L)	12	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
2. Feet and tails	20 (L)	12	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
3. Kidneys	20 (L)	12	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
4. Livers	20 (L)	14	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
5. Hearts, tongues and lungs	20 (L)	12	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
6. Livers, hearts, tongues and lungs attached to the trachea and gullet.....	20 (L)	12	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
7. Other	20 (L)	12	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
(d) Not specified	12	10	11,2	10,8	10,4	10	
02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:						
	A. Whole poultry:						
	I. Cocks, hens and pullets:						
	(a) Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83% chickens"	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

⑧ (a) See Annex III.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02.02 (Ctd)	A. I. (c) Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65% chickens"	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Ducks:						
	(a) Plucked, bled, undrawn or gutted, with heads and feet, known as "85% ducks"	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Geese:						
	(a) Plucked, bled, undrawn and with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese"	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Turkeys	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	V. Guinea fowls	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Poultry cuts (excluding offals):						
	I. Boned	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Unboned:						
	(a) Halves or quarters:						
	1. Of cocks, hens and pullets	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Of ducks	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Of geese	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	4. Of turkeys	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	5. Of guinea fowls	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Whole wings, with or without tips	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(c) Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(d) Breasts and cuts of breasts:						
	1. Of geese	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Of turkeys	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Of other poultry	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(e) Legs and cuts of legs:						
	1. Of geese	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Of turkeys:						
	(aa) Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks ..	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(bb) Other	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Of other poultry	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(f) Other	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Offals	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

CHAPTER 3

FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS

Note

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Marine mammals (heading No. 01.06) or meat thereof (heading No. 02.04 or 02.06);
- (b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof), crustaceans and molluscs, dead, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); or
- (c) Caviar or caviar substitutes (heading No. 16.04).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:						
	A. Freshwater fish:						
	I. Trout and other salmonidae:						
	(a) Trout.....	16	12	14,4	13,6	12,8	12
	(b) Salmon and lake whitefish.....	16 (a)	8	9,2 (a)	8,8	8,4	8
	(c) Other.....	16	10	10	10	10	10
⑧	II. Eels:						
	(a) From April 1 to September 30.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
	(b) From October 1 to March 31.....	10	5	5	5	5	5
	III. Other.....	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Saltwater fish:						
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:						
	(a) Herring, sprats and mackerel:						
	1. From February 15 to June 15.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	2. From June 16 to February 14:						
	(aa) Herring.....	20	15 (b)(c)	18 (b)(c)	17 (b)(c)	16 (b)(c)	15 (b)(c)
	(bb) Sprats.....	20	13	17,2	15,8	14,4	13
	(cc) Mackerel.....	20	20	20	20	20	20
	(b) Tunny.....	25	22(b)(d)	23,8(b)(d)	23,2(b)(d)	22,6(b)(d)	22(b)(d)
	(c) Sardines.....	25	23	24,2	23,8	23,4	23
⑧	(d) Dog-fish.....	15 (a)	8 (e)	12,2 (e)	10,8 (a)(e)	9,4 (e)	8 (e)
	(e) Rosefish (<i>Sebastes marinus</i>).....	15	8	12,2	10,8	9,4	8

- ⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
- (b) Subject to compliance with the reference price. A countervailing tax is provided for in the case of non-compliance with the reference price.
- (c) Duty exemption within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 46 000 metric tons to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities and subject to compliance with the reference price.
- (d) Duty exemption in respect of tunny intended for the canning industry, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 53 000 metric tons to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities and subject to compliance with the reference price. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
- (e) Duty rate reduced to 6% in respect of piked dog-fish (*Squalus acanthias*) within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2 500 metric tons to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
03.01	B. I. (f) Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus reinhardtius</i>)	15	8	8	8	8	8
⑧	(g) Other	15 (a)	15	15	15 (a)	15	15
	II. Fillets:						
	(a) Deepfrozen:						
	1. Of tunny	18	18	18	18	18	18
	2. Other	18	15	16,8	16,2	15,6	15
	(b) Other	18	18	18	18	18	18
⑧	C. Livers and roes	14 (a)	10	12,4	11,6 (a)	10,8	10
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:						
	A. Salted, in brine or dried:						
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:						
	(a) Herring	12	12	12	12	12	12
	(b) Cod	13	13 (b)	13 (b)	13 (b)	13 (b)	13 (b)
⑧	(c) Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp</i>)	15 (a)	10	13	12 (a)	11	10
	(d) Common halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	15	—	15	15	15	15
	(e) Salted salmon	15	11	11,6	11,4	11,2	11
	(f) Other	15	12	12	12	12	12
	II. Fillets:						
	(a) Of cod	20	20	20	20	20	20
	(b) Of salmon, salted	18	15	15,6	15,4	15,2	15
	(c) Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Hippoglossus reinhardtius</i>), salted	18	15	16,8	16,2	15,6	15
	(d) Other	18	16	17,2	16,8	16,4	16
	B. Smoked:						
	I. Herring	16	10	10,6	10,4	10,2	10
	II. Salmon	16	13	14,8	14,2	13,6	13
	III. Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Hippoglossus reinhardtius</i>)	16	15	15,6	15,4	15,2	15
	IV. Common halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) ..	16	16	16	16	16	16
	V. Other	16	14	15,2	14,8	14,4	14
⑧	C. Livers and roes	15 (a)	11	13,4	12,6 (a)	11,8	11
	D. Fish meal	15	13	14,2	13,8	13,4	13
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:						
	A. Crustaceans:						
	I. Lobsters	25	(c)	25	25	25	25

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(b) Duty exemption within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 34 000 metric tons to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

⑧ (c) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
03.03	A. II. Spiny lobsters (sea crayfish):						
<i>(Ctd)</i>	(a) Live	25	10	13	12	11	10
	(b) Other:						
	1. Whole	25	13	14.2	13.8	13.4	13
	2. Not specified	25	20	20	20	20	20
	III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish.....	18	15	16.8	16.2	15.6	15
	IV. Shrimps and prawns:						
	(a) Prawns (Pandalidae spp)	18	12	15.6	14.4	13.2	12
	(b) Other.....	18	18	18	18	18	18
	V. Other (Norway lobsters, etc.)	14	12	13.2	12.8	12.4	12
	B. Molluscs:						
	I. Oysters:						
	(a) European flat oysters (<i>ostrea edulis</i>) weighing not more than 40 grams each	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other.....	18	18	18	18	18	18
	II. Mussels	10	10	10	10	10	10
	III. Snails, other than sea snails	6	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	IV. Squid (<i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> and <i>Loligo</i> spp)	8	6	7.2	6.8	6.4	6
	V. Other	8	8	8	8	8	8

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY

Notes

1. — The expression "milk" means full cream or skimmed milk, buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghurt and similar fermented milk.
2. — Milk and cream put up in hermetically sealed cans are regarded as preserved within the meaning of heading No. 04.02. However, milk and cream are not regarded as so preserved merely by reason of being pasteurised, sterilised or peptonised, if they are not put up in hermetically sealed cans.

Additional Notes

1. The term "cans", as used in Note 2 to this Chapter, shall be taken to apply only to containers of the kind referred to when of a net capacity of 5 kg. or less.
2. The expression "special milk for infants", as used in subheading 04.02 B I (a), shall be taken to mean products containing no pathogenic or toxigenic germs and less than 10 000 revivifiable aerobic bacteria and less than 2 coliform bacteria per gram.
3. For the purpose of calculating the fat content of products falling within subheadings 04.02 B I (b) and B II (b), the weight of any added sugar shall be disregarded.
- ④ 4. The expression "standard loaves", as used in subheading 04.04 A I (a), shall be taken to apply to loaves of the following net weights:
 - Emmentaler: from 60 kg. inclusive to 130 kg. inclusive;
 - Gruyere and Sbrinz: from 20 kg. inclusive to 45 kg. inclusive;
 - Bergkäse: from 20 kg. inclusive to 60 kg. inclusive;
 - Appenzell: from 6 kg. inclusive to 8 kg. inclusive.
5. Subheading 04.04 A I (b) 2 covers only products of a kind classified thereunder with packagings giving at least the following information:
 - the description of the cheese,
 - the fat content and the weight of the dry product,
 - the packer responsible,
 - the country of origin of the cheese.
6. For the purpose of applying subheading 04.04 D I, the expression "put up (in boxes or in slices) for retail sale" shall be taken to apply to cheese of the kinds classified under that subheading when imported in individual portions or in slices or put up in one of the following three forms:
 - (a) In circular or semi-circular boxes containing:
 - at least 3 but not more than 12 individual portions, of an aggregate net weight not exceeding 250 grams, or
 - a single portion of a net weight not exceeding 56 grams;
 - (b) In circular or polygonal boxes (other than rectangular) containing at least 12 individual portions of an aggregate net weight of 450 grams to 1 000 grams;
 - (c) In the form of slices wrapped separately in aluminium foil, the net weight of each slice not exceeding 30 grams.
- ④ 7. For the purpose of applying subheadings 04.04 A I (a), A I (b) and D I, the term "free-to-frontier value" shall be taken to mean the free-to-frontier price made in the exporter country or the free-on-board price made in the exporter country, plus a standard amount to be determined according to the expenses entailed by the delivery of the goods concerned to the customs territory of the Community.
8. Levy applicable to certain mixtures falling within the Chapter:

The levy applicable to mixtures falling within this Chapter and composed of products classified under headings or subheadings 04.01 B, 04.02, 04.03, 04.04, 17.02 A and 17.05 A shall be that applicable to the ingredient which involves the higher or highest levy and which also forms at least 10% by weight of the mixture concerned. Where this method of assessing the levy cannot be applied, the levy to be applied to such mixtures shall be that determined by the tariff classification of the mixtures.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:						
	A. Of a fat content (by weight) not exceeding 6%	16	—	16	16	16	16
	B. Other, of a fat content (by weight):						
Ⓢ	I. Exceeding 6% but not exceeding 21%	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Ⓢ	II. Exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Exceeding 45%	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:						
	A. Not containing added sugar:						
	I. Milk serum	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Milk and cream in powder form:						
	(a) In immediate packagings of a net capacity of 5 kg. or less and of a fat content (by weight):						
	1. Not exceeding 1.5%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Exceeding 27% but not exceeding 29%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	4. Exceeding 29%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other, of a fat content (by weight):						
	1. Not exceeding 1.5%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Exceeding 27% but not exceeding 29%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	4. Exceeding 29%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Milk and cream, other than in powder form:						
Ⓢ	(a) In hermetically sealed cans of a net capacity of 454 g. or less and of a fat content (by weight) of 11% or less:						
	1. Of a fat content (by weight) of 8,9% or less	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Other	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other, of a fat content (by weight):						
	1. Not exceeding 45%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Exceeding 45%	18 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Containing added sugar:						
	I. Milk and cream in powder form:						
	(a) Special milk for infants, in hermetically sealed cans of a net capacity of 500 g. or less and of a fat content (by weight) (a):						
	1. Exceeding 10% but not exceeding 11%	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
04.02 (Ctd)	B. I. (a) 2. Exceeding 14.5° but not exceeding 15.5°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Exceeding 17° but not exceeding 18°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	4. Exceeding 23° but not exceeding 24°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other:						
	1. In immediate packagings of a net capacity of 5 kg. or less and of a fat content (by weight):						
	(aa) Not exceeding 1.5°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(bb) Exceeding 1.5° but not exceeding 27°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(cc) Exceeding 27°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Not specified, of a fat content (by weight):						
	(aa) Not exceeding 1.5°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(bb) Exceeding 1.5° but not exceeding 27°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(cc) Exceeding 27°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Milk and cream, other than in powder form:						
	(a) In hermetically sealed cans of a net capacity of 454 g. or less and a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
(b) Other, of a fat content (by weight):							
1. Not exceeding 45°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
2. Exceeding 45°	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
04.03	Butter:						
	A. Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 84°	24 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other	24 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
04.04	Cheese and curd:						
8	A. Emmenthaler, Gruyère, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell, other than grated or powdered:						
	I. Of a minimum fat content of 45% by weight, calculated on the dry product, ripened for at least 3 months (a):						
	(a) In standard loaves and of a free-to-frontier value per 100 kg. net weight of:						
8	1. 117 U.A. or more, but less than 141.75 U.A.	23 (L)	(b)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
8	2. 141.75 U.A. or more	23 (L)	(b)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
04.04 (Ctd)	A. I. (b) In the form of vacuum-packaged pieces:						
	1. With rind on at least one side, of a net weight:						
8	(aa) Of 1 kg. or more but less than 5 kg. and of a free-to-frontier value of 137 U.A. or more but less than 170 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight....	23 (L)	(a)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
8	(bb) Of 450 g. or more and of a free-to-frontier value of 170 U.A. or more per 100 kg. net weight	23 (L)	(a)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Other, of a net weight of 75 g. or more but not more than 250 g. and of a free-to-frontier value of 190 U.A. or more per 100 kg. net weight.....	23 (L)	(a)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
8	B. Glaris herb cheese (known as Schabziger), with a basis of skim milk and mixed with finely-ground herbs (b)	23 (L)	12	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
8	C. Blue-veined cheese, other than grated or powdered	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	D. Processed cheese:						
	I. In the blending of which only Emmenthaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glaris herb cheese (known as Schabziger), put up (in boxes or slices) for retail sale, of a free-to-frontier value of 120 U.A. or more per 100 kg. net weight and of a fat content, calculated on the dry product (a):						
	(a) Exceeding 40% but not exceeding 48% in respect of the aggregate of portions or slices	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Exceeding 40% but not exceeding 48% in respect of 5/6ths of the aggregate of portions or slices and of not more than 56% in respect of the remaining 1/6th	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(c) Exceeding 48% but not exceeding 56% in respect of the aggregate of portions or slices	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other, of a fat content, by weight:						
	(a) Not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, calculated on the dry weight:						
	1. Not exceeding 46%	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Exceeding 46%	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Exceeding 36%	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) See Annex III.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be stipulated by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
04.04 (Ctd)	E. Other:						
	I. Other than grated or powdered, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 39%, and a water content (of the non-fat ingredients only):						
	(a) Not exceeding 47%	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:						
	1. Cheddar and Chester	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Tilsit, Havarti and Esrom of a fat content by weight, calculated on the dry product (a):						
	(aa) Not exceeding 48%	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(bb) Exceeding 48%	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(c) Exceeding 72%, in immediate packagings of a net capacity not exceeding 500 g	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Not specified:						
	(a) Grated or powdered	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:						
	A. Eggs in shell, fresh or preserved:						
	I. Poultry eggs:						
	(a) Eggs for hatching (b)	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other eggs	12	—	12	12	12	12
	B. Eggs, shelled; egg yolks:						
	I. Suitable for human consumption:						
	(a) Eggs, shelled:						
	1. Dried	22 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Other	22 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Egg yolks:						
	1. Liquid	22 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Frozen	22 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Dried	22 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
04.06	Natural honey	30	27	28,8	28,2	27,6	27

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Only poultry eggs which fulfil the conditions stipulated by the competent authorities of the European Communities are eligible for entry under this subheading.

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods falling within heading No. 05.05, 05.06 or 05.07 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).
2. — For the purposes of heading No. 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. — Throughout this Nomenclature elephant, mammoth, mastodon, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as ivory.
4. — Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes and tails of equine or bovine animals.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:						
	A. Neither curled nor put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	3	1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.05	Fish waste	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers						
	A. Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down	3	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	B. Bed feathers; down:						
	I. Unworked	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	4	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5
	C. Other	3	2	2.6	2.4	2.2	2

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.13	Natural sponges:						
	A. Raw	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	8	—	8	8	8	8
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:						
	A. Fish of a length of 6 cm. and less and shrimps, dried ..	5	—	5	5	5	5
	B. Other	Free	(a)	Free	Free	Free	Free

8 (a) See Annex III.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE;
CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Notes

1. — This Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots or garlic (Chapter 7).
2. — Any reference in heading No. 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:						
	A. Dormant	10	8	9.2	8.8	8.4	8
	B. In growth or in flower:						
	I. Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	18	15	16.8	16.2	15.6	15
	II. Other	15	10	11.2	10.8	10.4	10
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:						
	A. Unrooted cuttings, and slips:						
	I. Of vines	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	12	—	12	12	12	12
	B. Vine slips, grafted or rooted	3	—	3	3	3	3
③ ④	C. Pineapple plants	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
③ ④	D. Other	15	13	14.2	13.8	13.4	13
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:						
	A. Fresh:						
	I. From June 1 to October 31	24	24	24	24	24	24
	II. From November 1 to May 31	20	17	18.8	18.2	17.6	17
	B. Other	20	—	20	20	20	20

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
③ ④ 06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:						
	A. Reindeer moss	10	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other:						
	I. Fresh	12	10	11.2	10.8	10.4	10
	II. Not further prepared than dried	10	8	9.2	8.8	8.4	8
	III. Not specified	17	—	17	17	17	17

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Note

In heading No. 07.01, the word "vegetables" is to be taken to include edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, tomatoes, potatoes, salad beetroot, cucumbers, gherkins, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, **Capsicum grossum** (sweet capsicum), fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress, sweet marjoram, horseradish and garlic. In headings Nos. 07.02, 07.03 and 07.04, the word „vegetables“ is to be taken to apply to all products which in their fresh state are classified in heading No. 07.01. Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, however, are to be classified in heading No. 07.05, ground **Capsicum grossum** (sweet capsicum) in heading No. 09.04, flours of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.05 in heading No. 11.03, and flour, meal and flakes of potato in heading No. 11.05.

Additional Note

- ⑧ The expression "cultivated mushrooms", as used in subheading 07.01 Q I, shall be taken to apply only to the following cultivated mushrooms of the *Psalliota* group: *Psalliota hortensis*, *Psalliota alba* or *dispora* and *Psalliota subedulis*. Other species, including those cultivated artificially (for example, *Rhodopaxillus nudus* and *Polypurus tuberaster*), fall within subheading 07.01 Q III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:						
	A. Potatoes:						
	I. Seed potatoes (a)	10 (b)	9	9,6	9,4 (b)	9,2	9
	II. Early potatoes:						
	(a) From January 1 to May 15	15	—	15	15	15	15
	(b) From May 16 to June 30	21	—	21	21	21	21
	III. Other:						
	(a) Intended for use in the manufacture of starch (a)	9 (b)	—	9	9 (b)	9	9
	(b) Not specified	18 (b)	—	18	18 (b)	18	18
	B. Cabbages:						
	I. Cauliflowers:						
	(a) From April 15 to November 30	17 (1)	—	17 (1)	17 (1)	17 (1)	17 (1)
	(b) From December 1 to April 14	12 (2)	—	12 (2)	12 (2)	12 (2)	12 (2)
	II. White cabbages and red cabbages	15 (3)	—	15 (3)	15 (3)	15 (3)	15 (3)
	III. Other	15	—	15	15	15	15

- (a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
 (1) With a minimum of 2 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.
 (2) With a minimum of 1.40 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.
 (3) With a minimum of 0.50 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
07.01 (Ctd)	C. Spinach	13	—	13	13	13	13
	D. Salad vegetables, including endives and chicory:						
	I. Cabbage lettuce:						
	(a) From April 1 to November 30	15 (1)	—	15 (1)	15 (1)	15 (1)	15 (1)
	(b) From December 1 to March 31	13 (2)	—	13 (2)	13 (2)	13 (2)	13 (2)
	II. Other	13	—	13	13	13	13
	E. Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	13	—	13	13	13	13
	F. Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:						
	I. Peas:						
	(a) From September 1 to May 31	12	10	11,2	10,8	10,4	10
	(b) From June 1 to August 31	17	—	17	17	17	17
	II. Beans:						
	(a) From October 1 to June 30	13 (3)	—	13 (3)	13 (3)	13 (3)	13 (3)
	(b) From July 1 to September 30	17 (3)	—	17 (3)	17 (3)	17 (3)	17 (3)
	III. Other	17	14	15,8	15,2	14,6	14
	G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and other similar edible roots:						
	I. Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery):						
	(a) From May 1 to September 30	13	—	13	13	13	13
	(b) From October 1 to April 30	17	—	17	17	17	17
	II. Carrots and turnips	17	—	17	17	17	17
	III. Horse-radish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	17	15	16,2	15,8	15,4	15
	IV. Other	17	—	17	17	17	17
	H. Onions, shallots and garlic	12	12	12	12	12	12
	IJ. Leeks and other alliaceous plants (chives, Welsh onions, etc.)	13	—	13	13	13	13
	K. Asparagus	16	16	16	16	16	16
	L. Artichokes	13	—	13	13	13	13

(1) With a minimum of 2.50 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(2) With a minimum of 1,60 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(3) With a minimum of 2 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
07.01 (Ctd)	M. Tomatoes:						
	I. From November 1 to May 14	11 (1) (a)	—	11 (1) (a)	11 (1) (a)	11 (1) (a)	11 (1) (a)
	II. From May 15 to October 31	18 (2) (a)	—	18 (2) (a)	18 (2) (a)	18 (2) (a)	18 (2) (a)
8	N. Olives:						
	I. Intended for other purposes than the production of oil (b)	7	—	7	7	7	7
	II. Other	7 + (L)	—	7 + (L)	7 + (L)	7 + (L)	7 + (L)
	O. Capers	7	—	7	7	7	7
8	P. Cucumbers and gherkins:						
	I. Cucumbers, from May 16 to October 31	20	20	20	20	20	20
	II. Other	16	—	16	16	16	16
8	Q. Mushrooms and truffles:						
	I. Cultivated mushrooms	16	—	16	16	16	16
	II. Cantarelles and flap mushrooms	10 (c)	7	7,6	7,4 (c)	7,2	7
	III. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
8	R. Fennel	12	10	11,2	10,8	10,4	10
8	S. Sweet capsicum (Capsicum grossum)	11	9	10,2	9,8	9,4	9
8	T. Other	16	—	16	16	16	16
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:						
	A. Olives	19	19	19	19	19	19
	B. Other	19	18	18,6	18,4	18,2	18
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:						
	A. Olives:						
	I. Intended for other purposes than the production of oil (b)	8	—	8	8	8	8
	II. Other	8 + (L)	—	8 + (L)	8 + (L)	8 + (L)	8 + (L)
	B. Capers	8	6	7,2	6,8	6,4	6
	C. Onions	9	9	9	9	9	9
	D. Cucumbers and gherkins	15	15	15	15	15	15

(a) In certain conditions, a countervailing tax is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(1) With a minimum of 2 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(2) With a minimum of 3.50 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
07.03 (Ctd)	E. Tomatoes	14	—	14	14	14	14
	F. Other vegetables	12	—	12	12	12	12
	G. Mixtures of vegetables specified above	15	—	15	15	15	15
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:						
	A. Onions.....	20	18	19,2	18,8	18,4	18
	B. Other.....	16	16	16	16	16	16
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:						
	A. Peas (including chick peas) and beans	10	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	B. Lentils	7	2	3,8	3,2	2,6	2
	C. Other.....	7	5	6,2	5,8	5,4	5
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:						
	A. Jerusalem artichokes	2	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Manioc, arrowroot, salep and other similar roots and tubers with high starch content, excluding sweet potatoes	6 (L)	6	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Other.....	6	6	6	6	6	6

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
 2. — The word "fresh" is to be taken to extend to goods which have been chilled.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:						
ⓐ	A. Dates.....	12 (a)	—	12	12 (a)	12	12
	B. Bananas.....	20 (b)	20	20 (b)	20 (b)	20 (b)	20 (b)
	C. Pineapples.....	9	9	9	9	9	9
	D. Avocados.....	12	8	8	8	8	8
	E. Coconuts and cashew nuts:						
	I. Desiccated coconut.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
	II. Other.....	5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
	F. Brazil nuts.....	5	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	G. Other.....	12	6	9.6	8.4	7.2	6
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:						
	A. Oranges:						
	I. Sweet oranges, fresh:						
	(a) From April 1 to October 15.....	15 (c)	15	15 (c)	15 (c)	15 (c)	15 (c)
	(b) From October 16 to March 31.....	20 (c)	—	20 (c)	20 (c)	20 (c)	20 (c)
	II. Other:						
ⓐ	(a) From April 1 to October 15.....	15 (a)	15	15	15 (a)	15	15
ⓑ	(b) From October 16 to March 31.....	20 (a)	—	20	20 (a)	20	20
	B. Mandarines and satsumas; clementines, tangerines and other similar citrus hybrids.....	20 (c)	—	20 (c)	20 (c)	20 (c)	20 (c)
	C. Lemons.....	8 (c)	—	8 (c)	8 (c)	8 (c)	8 (c)
ⓐ	D. Grapefruit and pomelos.....	12 (a)	6	9.6	8.4 (a)	7.2	6
	E. Other.....	16	—	16	16	16	16
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:						
	A. Fresh.....	7	—	7	7	7	7
	B. Dried.....	10	—	10	10	10	10

- ⓐ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
 (b) Duty exemption granted in the Federal Republic of Germany within the limits of a tariff quota.
 (c) In certain conditions, a countervailing tax is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:						
	A. Fresh:						
	I. Table grapes:						
	(a) From November 1 to July 14	18 (a)	—	18 (a)	18 (a)	18 (a)	18 (a)
	(b) From July 15 to October 31	22 (a)	—	22 (a)	22 (a)	22 (a)	22 (a)
	II. Other:						
	(a) From November 1 to July 14	18	—	18	18	18	18
	(b) From July 15 to October 31	22	—	22	22	22	22
	B. Dried:						
	I. In immediate containers of a net capacity of 15 kg. or less	9	6 (b)	6 (b)	6 (b)	6	6
	II. Other	9	6	6	6	6	6
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:						
	A. Almonds:						
	I. Bitter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	7	7	7	7	7	7
	B. Walnuts	8	8	8	8	8	8
	C. Chestnuts	7	—	7	7	7	7
	D. Pistachio nuts	2	—	2	2	2	2
	E. Pecan nuts	4	3	3.6	3.4	3.2	3
	F. Other	4	—	4	4	4	4
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:						
	A. Apples:						
	I. Cider apples, imported in bulk, from September 16 to December 15	10 (1)	9 (2)	9 (2)	9 (2)	9 (2)	9 (2)
	II. Other:						
	(a) From August 1 to December 31	14 (3) (a)	14 (3)	14 (3) (a)	14 (3) (a)	14 (3) (a)	14 (3) (a)
	(b) From January 1 to March 31	10 (4) (a)	10 (4)	10 (4) (a)	10 (4) (a)	10 (4) (a)	10 (4) (a)
	(c) From April 1 to July 31	8 (5) (a)	8 (5)	8 (5) (a)	8 (5) (a)	8 (5) (a)	8 (5) (a)

(a) In certain conditions, a countervailing tax is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(b) Up to November 30, 1970. Duty rate reduced to 1.2%, within the limits of a tariff quota to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

(1) With a minimum of 0.50 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(2) With a minimum of 0.45 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(3) With a minimum of 2.40 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(4) With a minimum of 1.70 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(5) With a minimum of 1.40 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
08.06 (Ctd)	B. Pears:						
	I. Perry pears, imported in bulk, from August 1 to December 31	13 (1)	9 (2)	9 (2)	9 (2)	9 (2)	9 (2)
	II. Other:						
	(a) From January 1 to July 31	10 (3) (a)	10 (3)	10 (3) (a)	10 (3) (a)	10 (3) (a)	10 (3) (a)
	(b) From August 1 to December 31	13 (1) (a)	13 (1)	13 (1) (a)	13 (1) (a)	13 (1) (a)	13 (1) (a)
	C. Quinces	9	—	9	9	9	9
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:						
	A. Apricots	25	—	25	25	25	25
	B. Peaches, including nectarines and free-stone peaches ..	22 (a)	—	22 (a)	22 (a)	22 (a)	22 (a)
	C. Cherries:						
	I. From May 1 to July 15	15 (4) (a)	—	15 (4) (a)	15 (4) (a)	15 (4) (a)	15 (4) (a)
	II. From July 16 to April 30	15 (a)	15	15 (a)	15 (a)	15 (a)	15 (a)
	D. Plums:						
	I. From July 1 to September 30	15 (4) (a)	—	15 (4) (a)	15 (4) (a)	15 (4) (a)	15 (4) (a)
	II. From October 1 to June 30	10 (a)	10	10 (a)	10 (a)	10 (a)	10 (a)
	E. Other	15		15	15	15	15
08.08	Berries, fresh:						
	A. Fresh:						
	I. From May 1 to July 31	16 (4)	—	16 (4)	16 (4)	16 (4)	16 (4)
	II. From August 1 to April 30	16	14	15.2	14.8	14.4	14
	B. Cranberries	9	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
ⓑ	C. Bilberries	9 (b)	7	8.2	7.8 (b)	7.4	7

(a) In certain conditions, a countervailing tax is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

ⓑ See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(1) With a minimum of 2 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(2) With a minimum of 0.45 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(3) With a minimum of 1.50 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(4) With a minimum of 3 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
08.08 (Ctd)	D. Raspberries, black currants and red currants	12	11	11.6	11.4	11.2	11
	E. Papaws	12	6	9.6	8.4	7.2	6
	F. Other	12	—	12	12	12	12
08.09	Other fruit, fresh	11	—	11	11	11	11
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:						
	A. Strawberries, raspberries, black currants and red currants	20	18	19.2	18.8	18.4	18
	B. Other	20	—	20	20	20	20
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:						
	A. Apricots	16	—	16	16	16	16
	B. Oranges	16	—	16	16	16	16
	C. Papaws	11	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
	D. Other	11	—	11	11	11	11
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:						
Ⓢ	A. Apricots	9	7 (a)	7.6 (a)	7.4 (a)	7.2	7
	B. Peaches, including nectarines and free-stone peaches	9	7	7.6	7.4	7.2	7
	C. Prunes	18	16	16	16	16	16
	D. Apples and pears	10	8	8	8	8	8
	E. Papaws	8	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
	F. Fruit salads:						
	I. Not containing prunes	9	8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8
	II. Containing prunes	12	12	12	12	12	12
	G. Other	8	6	7.2	6.8	6.4	6
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	2	—	2	2	2	2

Ⓢ (a) Duty rate reduced to 6%, up to November 30, 1970.

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

Notes

1. — Mixtures of the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products falling within the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
 (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products falling within different headings are to be classified under heading No. 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above shall not affect their classification provided that the essential character of the mixture remains unchanged. Otherwise the mixtures are not classified in the present Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading No. 21.04.

2. — This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) *Capsicum grossum* (sweet capsicum), unground (Chapter 7); or
 (b) Pepper of the variety *Cubeba officinalis* Miquel or *Piper cubeba* (heading No. 12.07).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:						
	A. Coffee:						
	I. Unroasted:						
Ⓢ	(a) Not freed of caffeine	12	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6
	(b) Freed of caffeine	21	13	17.8	16.2	14.6	13
	II. Roasted:						
	(a) Not freed of caffeine	25	15	21	19	17	15
	(b) Freed of caffeine	30	18	25.2	22.8	20.4	18
	B. Husks and skins	21	13	17.8	16.2	14.6	13
	C. Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	30	18	25.2	22.8	20.4	18
09.02	Tea:						
Ⓢ	A. Imported in immediate packagings of a net capacity not exceeding 3 kg.	23 (a)	11,5	11,5	11,5 (a)	11,5	11,5
Ⓢ	B. Other	10,8 (a)	9	9	9 (a)	9	9
09.03	Mate	25	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":						
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:						
Ⓢ	I. Pepper	17 (a)	17	17	17 (a)	17	17

Ⓢ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
09.04 (Ctd)	A. II. Pimento:						
	(a) Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , intended for use in the manufacture of capsaicin or <i>Capsicum</i> oleoresin dyes (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Intended for use in the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(c) Other	20	10	10	10	10	10
	B. Crushed or ground:						
	I. Pimento of the genus <i>Capsicum</i>	25	12	12	12	12	12
	II. Other	25	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
09.05	Vanilla	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:						
	A. Neither crushed nor ground	20	10	10	10	10	10
	B. Crushed or ground	25	13	20.2	17.8	15.4	13
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):						
	A. Neither crushed nor ground	15	15	15	15	15	15
	B. Crushed or ground	25	18	22.2	20.8	19.4	18
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:						
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:						
	I. Intended for use in the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other:						
	(a) Nutmeg	15	15	15	15	15	15
	(b) Not specified	20	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Crushed or ground:						
	I. Nutmeg	25	18	18	18	18	18
	II. Mace	25	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
	III. Cardamoms	25 (b)	5	5	5 (b)	5	5
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:						
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:						
	I. Aniseed	5	—	5	5	5	5
	II. Badian seed	23	—	23	23	23	23
	III. Seeds of fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:						
	(a) Intended for use in the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other:						
	1. Coriander seed	5	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	2. Not specified	5	—	5	5	5	5

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
09.09 (Ctd)	B. Crushed or ground:						
	I. Badian seed	26	—	26	26	26	26
	II. Coriander seed	10	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	III. Other	10	—	10	10	10	10
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:						
	A. Thyme:						
	I. Neither crushed nor ground	14	—	14	14	14	14
	II. Crushed or ground	17	—	17	17	17	17
	B. Bay leaves	14	—	14	14	14	14
	C. Saffron:						
Ⓢ	I. Neither crushed nor ground	16 (a)	—	16	16 (a)	16	16
	II. Crushed or ground	19	—	19	19	19	19
	D. Ginger:						
Ⓢ	I. In the form of whole roots, pieces or slices:						
	(a) Intended for use in the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids ^(b)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
Ⓢ	(b) Other	20 (a)	17	17	17 (a)	17	17
	II. Imported in other forms	25	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	E. Other spices, including mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:						
	I. Neither crushed nor ground	20	—	20	20	20	20
	II. Crushed or ground:						
	(a) Curry powder and paste	25	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other	25	—	25	25	25	25

Ⓢ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Ⓢ (b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CEREALS

Note

Headings in this Chapter, except heading No. 10.06, are to be taken not to apply to grains which have been ground to remove the husk or pericarp or otherwise worked. Heading No. 10.06 is to be taken to apply to unworked rice and also rice, husked, glazed, polished or broken, but not otherwise worked.

Additional Notes

1. The term "hard wheat", as used in subheading 10.01 B, shall be taken to mean wheat of the "triticum durum" species and the hybrids derived from the interspecific crossing of "triticum durum" with the same number of chromosomes as that species. Hard wheat thus defined must be of a colour ranging from amber-yellow to brown and show a translucent horn-like vitreous fracture.
2. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them :
 - (a) "Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice)", (10.06 A I) : rice of which the grains are still enclosed in the floral husk ;
 - (b) "Husked rice (cargo rice or brown rice)" (10.06 A II) : rice grains the husks of which have been removed but which are still enclosed in the pericarp ;
 - (c) "Milled rice (bleached rice)" (10.06 B) : rice grains of which, independently of the characteristics peculiar to each stage of processing, a maximum of part of the tooth has been removed ;
 - (d) "Semi-bleached rice" (10.06 B I (a) and B II (a)) : milled rice of which only part of the pericarp has been removed ;
 - (e) "Wholly-bleached rice" (10.06 B I (b) and B II (b)) : milled rice grains of which the whole of the pericarp has been removed, whether or not they still retain longitudinal white stripes ;
 - (f) "Broken rice" (10.06 C) : milled rice grains of which part of the upper portion at the tooth has been removed ; broken rice comprises :
 - coarse broken rice (grain fragments the length of which is equivalent to or greater than half of the length of a grain but which do not form a whole grain) ;
 - medium broken rice (grain fragments the length of which is equivalent to or greater than a quarter of the length of a grain but which are smaller than the minimum size of "coarse broken rice") ;
 - fine broken rice (grain fragments smaller than a quarter of a grain and which do not pass through a screen with 1,4 mm. meshes) ;
 - fragments (small fragments and particles of grain which must pass through a screen with 1,4 mm meshes) ; split grains (fragments of grain formed by splitting grains lengthwise) are assimilated to "fragments".
3. Levies applicable to mixtures of cereals :
 - A. The levy applicable to mixtures composed of two of the cereals falling within headings Nos. 10.01 to 10.05 and 10.07 shall be that applicable :
 - (a) to the component cereal predominating by weight, when that cereal represents at least 90% of the weight of the mixture ;
 - (b) to the component cereal liable to the higher levy, when neither of the two component cereals represents at least 90% of the weight of the mixture ;
 - B. Where a mixture is composed of more than two of the cereals falling within headings Nos. 10.01 to 10.05 and 10.07, and where several cereals each represent more than 10% of the weight of the mixture, the levy applicable to the mixture shall be the highest of the levies applicable to such cereals, even when the amount thereof is the same for several of such levies. Where a single cereal represents more than 10% of the weight of the mixture, the levy to be applied shall be that applicable to such cereal.
 - C. The levy applicable in respect of mixtures composed of the cereals falling within headings Nos. 10.01 to 10.05 and 10.07 and not governed by the above rules shall be the higher or highest of the levies applicable to the cereals composing the mixture concerned, even when the amount thereof is the same for several of such levies.
 - D. The levy applicable to mixtures composed of one or more of the cereals falling within headings Nos. 10.01 to 10.05 and 10.07 and of one or more of the products falling within heading No. 10.06 shall be that applicable to the component cereal or product liable to the higher or highest levy.
 - E. The levy applicable to mixtures composed of rice classifiable under several different processing groups or stages (10.06 A I, A II, B I (a), B I (b), B II (a) and B II (b)) or of rice classifiable under one or more different processing groups or stages (10.06 A I, A II, B I (a), B I (b), B II (a) and B II (b)) and of broken rice (10.06 C) shall be that applicable :
 - (a) to the component predominating by weight, when that component represents at least 90% of the weight of the mixture ;
 - (b) to the component liable to the higher or highest levy, when neither or none of the components represents at least 90% of the weight of the mixture.
 - F. Where the method of determining the levy set out above cannot be used, the levy to be applied to the mixtures concerned shall be that resulting from the tariff classification of such mixtures.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10.01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):						
	A. Soft wheat, and meslin	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Hard wheat	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
10.02	Rye	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
10.03	Barley	13 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
10.04	Oats	13 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
10.05	Maize:						
	A. Hybrid, intended for sowing (a)	Free (L)	4	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other	9 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
10.06	Rice:						
	A. Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice) and husked rice (cargo or brown rice):						
	I. Rice in the husk	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Husked rice	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:						
	I. At least 90% of the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm. and of a length width ratio of lower than 2:						
	(a) Semi-bleached rice	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Wholly-bleached rice	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other:						
	(a) Semi-bleached rice	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Wholly-bleached rice	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Broken rice	16 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:						
	A. Buckwheat	10 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Millet	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Grain sorghum (including dari or doura)	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	D. Other	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN

Note

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No. 09.01 or 21.01);
- (b) Flours modified (for example, by heat-treatment) for infants' food or for dietetic purposes (heading No. 19.02). Flours which have been heat-treated merely to improve their baking qualities are, however, to be classified in the present Chapter;
- (c) Corn flakes and other products falling within heading No. 19.05;
- (d) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (e) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations falling within heading No. 33.06.

Additional Note

Entry under headings Nos. 11.01 and 11.02 is subject to the condition that the product concerned have a starch content exceeding 45% and an ash content not exceeding: 2,5% in respect of products based on wheat or rye, 5% in respect of products based on oats, 2% in respect of products based on maize or grain sorghum (including dari or doura), 3% in respect of products based on barley, 4% in respect of products based on buckwheat, 1% in respect of products based on rice, 2% in respect of products based on millet and 2% in respect of products based on canary seed or other cereals.

Where the above condition is not fully complied with, the product concerned is to be classified under subheading 23.02 A according to the starch content thereof.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11.01	Cereal flours:						
	A. Wheat or meslin flour	30 (a) (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Rye flour	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Barley flour	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	D. Oat flour	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	E. Maize flour:						
	I. Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5% by weight. .	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	F. Rice flour	14 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	G. Buckwheat flour	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	H. Millet flour	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IJ. Canary seed flour	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	K. Grain sorghum (including dari or doura) flour.....	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	L. Other.....	8 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:						
	A. Cereal groats and cereal meal:						
	I. Of wheat:						
	(a) Of hard wheat	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Of soft wheat	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) The autonomous duty in respect of meslin flour is reduced to 13%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11.02	A. II. Of rye	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
<i>(cont'd)</i>	III. Of barley	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Of oats	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	V. Of maize, of a fat content:						
	(a) Not exceeding 1.5% by weight:						
	1. Not intended for use in the brewing industry	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Intended for use in the brewing industry (a)	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VI. Of rice	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VII. Of buckwheat	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VIII. Of millet	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IX. Of grain sorghum (including dari or doura)	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	X. Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Hulled grains (shelled or husked):						
	I. Wheat	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Rye	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Barley	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Oats:						
	(a) Clipped oats	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	V. Maize	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VI. Buckwheat	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VII. Millet	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VIII. Grain sorghum (including dari or doura)	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IX. Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Pearled grains:						
	I. Wheat	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Rye	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Barley	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Oats	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	V. Maize	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VI. Buckwheat	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VII. Millet	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VIII. Grain sorghum (including dari or doura)	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IX. Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	D. Kibbled grains:						
	I. Wheat	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Rye	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Barley	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Oats	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11.02	D. V. Maize	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
<i>(Ctd)</i>	VI. Buckwheat	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VII. Millet	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VIII. Grain sorghum (including dari or doura)	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IX. Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	E. Rolled or flaked grains:						
	I. Wheat	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Rye	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Barley	28 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Oats	28 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	V. Maize	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VI. Rice	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VII. Buckwheat	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	VIII. Millet	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IX. Grain sorghum (including dari or doura)	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	X. Other	23 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	F. Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:						
	I. Of wheat	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	30 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05:						
	A. Of peas, beans or lentils	17	12	13,2	12,8	12,4	12
	B. Other	12	—	12	12	12	12
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8:						
	A. Of bananas	17	—	17	17	17	17
	B. Other	13	—	13	13	13	13
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	19	—	19	19	19	19
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:						
	A. Denatured	28 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other:						
	I. Not intended for use in the manufacture of starches	28 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Intended for use in the manufacture of starches (a)	28 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from.			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11.07	Malt, roasted or not:						
	A. Unroasted:						
	I. Obtained from wheat:						
	(a) Imported in the form of flour.....	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other.....	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other:						
	(a) Imported in the form of flour.....	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Not specified	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Roasted	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
11.08	Starches; inulin:						
	A. Starches:						
	I. Maize starch	27 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Rice starch.....	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	III. Wheat starch	28 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	IV. Potato starch.....	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	V. Other	28 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Inulin	30	—	30	30	30	30
11.09	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not:						
	A. Unroasted:						
	I. Obtained from wheat	27 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	27 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Roasted	27 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Notes

1. — Heading No. 12.01 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to ground-nuts, soya beans, mustard seeds, oil poppy seeds, poppy seeds and copra. It is to be taken not to apply to coconuts (heading No. 08.01) or olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. — (i) Subject to paragraph (ii) below, heading No. 12.03 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to beet seed, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches and of lupines.
- (ii) Heading No. 12.03 is to be taken not to apply to goods falling within heading No. 07.05 (dried leguminous vegetables), within any heading in Chapter 9 (which relates, *inter alia*, to spices), within any heading in Chapter 10 (which relates to cereals), within heading No. 12.01 or within heading No. 12.07.
3. — Heading No. 12.07 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, hyssop, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading No. 12.07 is, however, to be taken not to apply to:

- (a) Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit (heading No. 12.01);
- (b) Medicaments falling within Chapter 30;
- (c) Perfumery or toilet preparations falling within Chapter 33; or
- (d) Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers or similar products falling within heading No. 38.11.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken	Free (a)	(b)	Free (a)	Free (a)	Free (a)	Free (a)
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour):						
	A. Of soya beans	10 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Other	5 (a)	—	5 (a)	5 (a)	5 (a)	5 (a)
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:						
	A. Beet seeds	15	13	14.2	13.8	13.4	13
	B. Forest-tree seeds	10	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Grass and other herbage seeds:						
	I. Meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i>) seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> (<i>Poa palustris</i> , <i>Poa trivialis</i> , <i>Poa pretensis</i>); ray-grass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> , <i>Lolium multiflorum</i>); timothy grass (<i>Phleum pratense</i>); red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i>); <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> ; bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>)	10	6	7.2	6.8	6.4	6
	II. Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.)	10	4	4.6	4.4	4.2	4
	III. Other	10	5	5	5	5	5
	D. Flower seeds; kohlrabi seeds (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , caulorapa and gongylodis varieties)	10	8	9.2	8.8	8.4	8
	E. Other	10	—	10	10	10	10

(a) In certain conditions, the collection of a countervailing amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(b) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:						
	A. Sugar beet:						
	I. Fresh	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Dried or powdered	12 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Sugar cane	Free (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted	2	2	2	2	2	2
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	12	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:						
	A. Pyrethrum (flowers, leaves, stems, peel and roots)...	3	3	3	3	3	3
	B. Cinchona bark	Free	(a)	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Liquorice roots	2	—	2	2	2	2
	D. Quassia amara (wood and bark)	2	1	1	1	1	1
	E. Tonka beans	15	8	8	8	8	8
	F. Calabar beans	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	G. Cubeb	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	H. Coca leaves	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	I.J. Other wood, roots and bark: mosses, lichens and algae	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
⑧	K. Other	3 (b)	1.5	1.5	1.5 (b)	1.5	1.5
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:						
	A. Locust beans	8	—	8	8	8	8
	B. Locust bean seeds:						
	I. Neither decorticated, crushed nor ground	2	—	2	2	2	2
	II. Other	9	—	9	9	9	9
	C. Apricot, peach and plum stones, and kernels thereof..	5	4	4,6	4,4	4,2	4
	D. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products						
	A. Mangolds, swedes and fodder roots	9	—	9	9	9	9
	B. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

⑧ (a) See Annex III.

⑧ (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

CHAPTER 13

**RAW VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR USE IN DYEING OR IN TANNING;
LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS**

Note

Heading No. 13.03 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading is to be taken not to apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sugar or when put up as confectionery (heading No. 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading No. 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading No. 21.02);
- (d) Alcoholic saps and extracts constituting beverages, and compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor (heading No. 29.13) or glycyrrhizin (heading No. 29.41);
- (f) Medicaments falling within heading No. 30.03;
- (g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No. 32.01 or 32.04);
- (h) Essential oils and resinoids (heading No. 33.01) or aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils (heading No. 33.05); or
- (i) Rubber, balata, gutta-percha or similar natural gums (heading No. 40.01).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from.			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:						
	A. Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs:						
	I. Unbleached	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
⑧	II. Bleached	3 (a)	1.5	1.5	1.5 (a)	1.5	1.5
⑧	B. Coniferous resins	2 (a)	0.5	1.1	0.9 (a)	0.7	0.5
	C. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:						
	A. Vegetable saps and extracts:						
	I. Opium	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Aloes and manna	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	III. Quassia-amara extract	3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	IV. Liquorice	10	5	6.8	6.2	5.6	5
⑧	V. Pyrethrum extract and extracts of the roots of plants containing rotenone	5 (a)	5	5	5 (a)	5	5
	VI. Hop extract	6	5	5.6	5.4	5.2	5
	VII. Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of prepared foods ..	10	5	6.8	6.2	5.6	5

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13.03 (Ctd)	A. VIII. Other:						
	(a) Medicinal	6	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	(b) Not specified	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:						
	I. Dry	24	(a)	24	24	24	24
	II. Other	14	—	14	14	14	14
	C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:						
	I. Agar-agar	4	2,5	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5
	II. Mucilages and thickeners derived from locust beans or locust-bean seeds	6	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	III. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

(a) See Annex III.

CHAPTER 14

**VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS;
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable only for use in the manufacture of textiles (Section XI).
2. — Heading No. 14.01 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to split osier, reeds, bamboos and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading is to be taken not to apply to chipwood (heading No. 44.09).
3. — Heading No. 14.02 is to be taken not to apply to wood wool (heading No. 44.12).
4. — Heading No. 14.03 is to be taken not to apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):						
	A. Osier:						
	I. Neither peeled, split nor otherwise prepared ...	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	3	2	2,6	2,4	2,2	2
	B. Bamboos; reeds and the like:						
	I. Raw or not further prepared than split	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	3	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
	C. Rattans; rushes and the like:						
	I. Raw or not further prepared than split	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	3	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
	D. Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed	2	1	1,6	1,4	1,2	1
	E. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):						
	A. Put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	3	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
	B. Other:						
	I. Vegetable hair	3 (a)	1,5	1,5	1,5 (a)	1,5	1,5
	II. Kapok:						
	(a) Raw	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other	2	1	1	1	1	1
	III. Not specified	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Ⓢ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom).....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	B. Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

SECTION III

**ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS
AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES**

CHAPTER 15

**ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;
PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Unrendered pig fat or unrendered poultry fat (heading No. 02.05);
 - (b) Cocoa butter (heading No. 18.04);
 - (c) Greaves (heading No. 23.01); oil-cake, residual olive pulp or similar residues from the extraction of vegetable oils (heading No. 23.04);
 - (d) Fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods falling within any heading in Section VI; or
 - (e) Factice derived from oils (heading No. 40.02).
2. — Soapstocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin, wool grease and glycerol residues are to be taken to fall in heading No.15.17.

Additional Note

For the purposes of heading No. 15.07 :

- A. (a) *Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than :*
— *decantation within the normal time-limits ;*
— *centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any absorption filtering process and excluding any other physical or chemical process) ;*
- (b) *Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognised special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure ;*
- (c) *The expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya oil and to cotton-seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.*
- B. *The expression "having undergone a refining process" (subheading A I) shall be taken to apply to olive oil with a free fatty acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 5%, with a K268 specific extinction coefficient (optical density of a 1 cm. layer of a solution of 1 gram in 100 millilitres of iso-octane [2, 2, 4 trimethylpentane] at a wavelength of 268 millimicrons) of 0,25 or higher (a) and with a specific extinction coefficient variation, in the 268 millimicron range, of higher than 0,01 (b).*
- C. *The expression "virgin olive oil" [subheading A. I (a)] shall be taken to mean natural olive oil obtained exclusively by mechanical processes, including pressure, and shall exclude any mixture with oils of another kind and olive oil obtained in a different manner.*
- D. *Oils with a positive reaction on analysis carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Annex to Regulation No. 177/66/C.E.E. shall be deemed to fall within subheading A I (b).*

(a) *This coefficient is to be corrected in relation to the percentage of free fatty acids, in accordance with the following formula :*

$$K'268 = K 268 - (0,023 \times \% \text{ of free fatty acids}).$$

(b) *This variation is defined by :*

$$\Delta K = K 268 - 0,5 (K 262 + K 274).$$

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat:						
	A. Lard and other rendered pig fat:						
	I. Intended for other industrial purposes than the preparation of foodstuffs (a).....	4 (L)	3	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Rendered poultry fat	18 (L)	18	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:						
	A. Intended for other industrial purposes than the preparation of foodstuffs (a)	2	Free	1,2	0,8	0,4	Free
	B. Other:						
	I. Unrendered fats of bovine cattle; tallow produced from that fat (including "premier jus").....	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	II. Not specified	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:						
	A. Lard stearin and oleostearin:						
	I. Intended for industrial purposes (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	8	8	8	8	8	8
	B. Tallow oil intended for other industrial purposes than the preparation of foodstuffs (a)	12	4	4	4	4	4
	C. Other.....	12	—	12	12	12	12
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:						
	A. Fish-liver oil:						
	I. With a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 international units per gram.....	6 (b)	6	6 (b)	6 (b)	6 (b)	6 (b)
	II. Other	Free (b)	(c)	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)
	B. Whale oil	2 (b)	Free	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)
	C. Other.....	Free (b)	Free	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):						
	A. Wool grease	6	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	B. Other.....	10	6,5	8,6	7,9	7,2	6,5
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste).....	4	2,5	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) In certain conditions, the collection of a countervailing amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(c) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:						
	A. Olive oil:						
	I. Having undergone a refining process:						
	(a) Obtained by refining virgin olive oil, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil.....	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other.....	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	20 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. China-wood and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax	3 (b)	(c)	3 (b)	3 (b)	3 (b)	3 (b)
⑧	C. Castor oil:						
	I. Intended for the production of amino-undecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials (a)	Free (b)	Free	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)
	II. Other.....	8 (b)(d)	8	8 (b)	8 (b)(d)	8 (b)	8 (b)
⑧	D. Other oils:						
	I. Intended for other technical or industrial purposes than the manufacture of foodstuffs:						
	(a) Crude (a):						
	1. Palm oil	5 (b)	4	4 (b)	4 (b)	4 (b)	4 (b)
	2. Tobacco-seed oil	5 (b)	Free	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)
	3. Other	5 (b)	(c)	5 (b)	5 (b)	5 (b)	5 (b)
	(b) Other (a):						
	1. Tobacco-seed oil	8 (b)	Free	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)	Free (b)
	2. Not specified	8 (b)	(c)	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)
	II. Other:						
	(a) Palm oil:						
	1. Crude	9 (b)	9	9 (b)	9 (b)	9 (b)	9 (b)
	2. Other	14 (b)	14	14 (b)	14 (b)	14 (b)	14 (b)
	(b) Not specified:						
	1. Solid, in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less.....	20 (b)	—	20 (b)	20 (b)	20 (b)	20 (b)
	2. Solid, otherwise imported, and fluid:						
	(aa) Crude	10 (b)	(c)	10 (b)	10 (b)	10 (b)	10 (b)
	(bb) Other	15 (b)	(c)	15 (b)	15 (b)	15 (b)	15 (b)
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	15	14	14	14	14	14

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

(b) In certain conditions, the collection of a countervailing amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(c) See Annex III.

(d) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15.09	Degras	9	6	6.6	6.4	6.2	6
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:						
	A. Stearic acid	12	8	9.2	8.8	8.4	8
	B. Oleic acid	10	7	7.6	7.4	7.2	7
	C. Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining	8	4.5	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5
	D. Fatty alcohols	13	8	9.2	8.8	8.4	8
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:						
	A. Crude glycerol, and glycerol lyes	3	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
	B. Other, including synthetic glycerol	10	6	7.2	6.8	6.4	6
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:						
	A. Imported in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less	20 (a)	—	20 (a)	20 (a)	20 (a)	20 (a)
	B. Otherwise imported	17 (a)	(b)	17 (a)	17 (a)	17 (a)	17 (a)
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats	25 (a)	25	25 (a)	25 (a)	25 (a)	25 (a)
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	7	3.5	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.5
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:						
	A. Raw	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:						
	A. Raw	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other.....	8	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:						
	A. Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:						
	I. Soap-stocks	7 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	2 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other:						
	I. Oil foots and dregs; soap-stocks.....	7 (a)	5	5 (a)	5 (a)	5 (a)	5 (a)
	II. Not specified	2 (a)	2	2 (a)	2 (a)	2 (a)	2 (a)

(a) In certain conditions, the collection of a countervailing amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(b) See Annex III.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;
TOBACCO

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS

Note

This Chapter does not cover meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs falling within any heading in Chapter 2 or 3.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:						
	A. Liver sausages	24 (L)	24	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other (a):						
	I. Dry sausages, uncooked	21 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Not specified	21 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:						
	A. Liver:						
	I. Goose or duck liver	20	16	18.4	17.6	16.8	16
	II. Other	25 (L)	25	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(a) The levy applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, i.e. after deduction of the weight of the liquid.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.02 (Ctd)	B. Other:						
	I. Poultry meat or offal:						
	(a) Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat (a)	21 (L)	17	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Containing from 25% inclusive to 57% exclusive of poultry meat (a)	21 (L)	17	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(c) Other	21 (L)	17	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Game or rabbit meat or offal	21	17	19,4	18,6	17,8	17
	III. Not specified: -						
	(a) Containing meat or offals of domestic swine and containing, by weight:						
	1. 80% or more of meat or offal (including fats), of any kind:						
	(aa) Hams, fillets and loins: pieces thereof	26 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(bb) Shoulders and pieces thereof	26 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(cc) Other	26 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. 40% or more and less than 80% of meat or offal (including fats), of any kind	26 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Less than 40% of meat or offal (including fats), of any kind	26 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other:						
	1. Containing bovine meat or offal	26	26	26	26	26	26
	2. Not specified:						
	(aa) Ovine meat or offal	26	20	21,2	20,8	20,4	20
	(bb) Other	26	26	26	26	26	26
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices, in immediate packagings of a net capacity of:						
	A. 20 kg. or more	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. 1 kg. exclusive to 20 kg. exclusive	9	7	8,2	7,8	7,4	7
	C. 1 kg. or less	24	20	22,4	21,6	20,8	20
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:						
	A. Caviar and caviar substitutes:						
	⑧ I. Caviar (sturgeon's eggs)	30	30 (b)	30 (b)	30 (b)	30	30
	II. Other	30	30	30	30	30	30
	B. Salmonidae	20	13	14,8	14,2	13,6	13
	C. Herring	23	20	21,2	20,8	20,4	20

(a) For the purpose of determining the percentage of poultry meat, the weight of any bones shall be disregarded.
 (b) Duty rate reduced to 24% up to November 30, 1970.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.04	D. Sardines	25	25	25	25	25	25
(Ctd)	E. Tunny	25	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24
	F. Bonito, mackerel and anchovies	25	(a)	25	25	25	25
	G. Other	25	20	20	20	20	20
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:						
Ⓢ	A. Crabs	20 (b)	16	18,4	17,6 (b)	16,8	16
	B. Other	20	20	20	20	20	20

Ⓢ (a) See Annex III.

Ⓢ (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No. 18.06);
 - (b) Chemically pure sugars other than sucrose, glucose and lactose (heading No. 29.43); or
 - (c) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30).
2. — Chemically pure sucrose, whatever its origin, is to be classified in heading No. 17.01.

8 Additional Notes

1. For the purpose of applying heading No. 17.01, the following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
 - "White sugar": sugar containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of saccharose, determined by the polarimetric method;
 - "Raw sugar": sugar containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of saccharose, determined by the polarimetric method.
2. When imported in the form of assortments, goods falling within subheading 17.04 D are to be classified according to the average content in milk fats, saccharose and starch of the aggregate assortments.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:						
	A. Denatured (a):						
	I. White sugar	80 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Raw sugar	80 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Undenatured:						
	I. White sugar	80 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Raw sugar:						
(a) For refining (a)	80 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
(b) Other	80 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:						
	A. Lactose and lactose syrup:						
	I. Containing, in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of the pure product (b)	24 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	24 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Glucose and glucose syrup:						
	I. Containing, in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of the pure product (c):						
	(a) Glucose in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
(b) Other	25 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	

- (a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
- (b) The customs treatment in respect of lactose and lactose syrup of subheading 17.02 A II shall also apply to the lactose and lactose syrup of the present subheading (17.02 A I).
- (c) The customs treatment in respect of glucose and glucose syrup of subheading 17.02 B II shall also apply to the glucose and glucose syrup of the present subheading (17.02 B I).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17.02	B. II. Other:						
(Ctd)	(a) Glucose in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated.....	50 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Not specified	50 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Maple sugar and syrup	42 (L)	20	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	D. Other sugars and syrups	80 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	E. Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)	50 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	F. Caramel	47 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolourised	65(a)(L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:						
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sugar but not containing other added substances..	21	—	21	21	21	21
	B. Chewing gum containing by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
⑧	I. Less than 60%	16,5 + vc	8 + vc (1)	13,1 + vc (1)	11,4 + vc (1)	9,7 + vc (1)	8 + vc (1)
⑧	II. 60% or more	16,5 + vc	8 + vc (1)	13,1 + vc (1)	11,4 + vc (1)	9,7 + vc (1)	8 + vc (1)
	C. White chocolate	20,7 + vc	13 + vc (2)	17,6 + vc (2)	16 + vc (2)	14,5 + vc (2)	13 + vc (2)
	D. Other:		+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	I. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose).....	20,7 + vc	13 + vc (2)	17,6 + vc (2)	16 + vc (2)	14,5 + vc (2)	13 + vc (2)
	(b) Containing by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):		+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	20,7 + vc	13 + vc (2)	17,6 + vc (2)	16 + vc (2)	14,5 + vc (2)	13 + vc (2)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads

(a) The autonomous duty shall be as follows:

- Nil (Free) in respect of non-decolourised molasses intended for use in the preparation of sweetened animal feed;
- 9% in respect of non-decolourised cane molasses the dry extract of which contains less than 63% of saccharose, intended for use in the manufacture of coffee substitutes;
- 19% in respect of non-decolourised molasses intended for use in the manufacture of citric acid.

(1) With a maximum of 23%.

(2) With a maximum of 27%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17.04	D. I. (b) 2. 30% or more but less than 40%	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
<i>(Ctd)</i>		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
	3. 40% or more but less than 50% :		- ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	(aa) Containing no starch	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	(bb) Other	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	4. 50% or more but less than 60%	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	5. 60% or more but less than 70%	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	6. 70% or more but less than 80%	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	7. 80% or more but less than 90%	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	8. 90% or more	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	II. Not specified: containing by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	(a) Less than 50%	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	(b) 50% or more but less than 70%	20,7	13	17,6	16	14,5	13
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads

(1) With a maximum of 27%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17.04 (<i>ctd</i>)	D. II. (c) 70% or more	20,7 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
			27 (1) + ads	27 (1) + ads	27 (1) + ads	27 (1) + ads	27 (1) + ads
17.05	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion:						
	A. Lactose and lactose syrup	67 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Glucose and glucose syrup:						
	I. Glucose in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	67 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Other	67 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Other	67 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

(1) With a maximum of 27%.

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover goods described in heading No. 19.02, 19.08, 22.02, 22.09 or 30.03.
2. — Heading No. 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 of this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

⑧ Additional Note

When imported in the form of assortments, goods falling within subheading 18.06 C are to be classified according to the average content in saccharose and milk fats of the aggregate assortments.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.....	6.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste.....	9	5.4	7.5	6.8	6.1	5.4
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	25	15	21	19	17	15
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	22	12	16.8	15.2	13.6	12
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	27	16	22.6	20.4	18.2	16
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:						
	A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the simple addition of saccharose, containing by weight of saccharose:						
	I. Less than 65%	29,6 (a)	10	21,7 (a)	17,8 (a)	13,9	10
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
	II. 65% or more but less than 80%	29,6 (a)	10	21,7 (a)	17,8 (a)	13,9	10
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
	III. 80% or more	29,6 (a)	10	21,7 (a)	17,8 (a)	13,9	10
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
	B. Ice cream:						
	I. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats....	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	II. Containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) 3% or more but less than 7%	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads
	(b) 7% or more	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
			+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads	+ ads

- ⑧ (a) See Annex II.
(1) With a maximum of 27%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18.06 (Ctd)	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, including chocolate-coated products; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:						
	I. Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads
	II. Other:						
	(a) Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% of such fats and containing by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Less than 50%	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads
	2. 50% or more	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads
	(b) Containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 3%	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads
	2. 3% or more but less than 4,5%	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads
	3. 4,5% or more but less than 6%	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads
	4. 6% or more	22,3	12	18,1	16,1	14	12
		+ vc	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads	+ vc (1) + ads

(1) With a maximum of 27%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18.06 (Ctd)	D. Not specified:						
	I. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:						
	(a) In immediate packagings of a net capacity of 500 grams or less	22,3 + vc	12 + vc (1) + ads	18,1 + vc (1) + ads	16,1 + vc (1) + ads	14 + vc (1) + ads	12 + vc (1) + ads
	(b) Other	22,3 (a) + vc	—	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc
	II. Containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) 1,5% or more but less than 6,5%:						
	1. In immediate packagings of a net capacity of 500 grams or less	22,3 + vc	12 + vc (1) + ads	18,1 + vc (1) + ads	16,1 + vc (1) + ads	14 + vc (1) + ads	12 + vc (1) + ads
	2. Other	22,3 (a) + vc	—	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc
	(b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:						
	1. In immediate packagings of a net capacity of 500 grams or less	22,3 + vc	12 + vc	18,1 + vc	16,1 + vc	14 + vc	12 + vc
	2. Other:						
	(aa) Chocolate milk crumb, containing more than 6,5% but less than 11% by weight of fats derived from milk, more than 6,5% but less than 15% by weight of cocoa and more than 50% but less than 60% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	22,3 (a) + vc	27 + ads	22,3 (a) + vc (1) + ads	22,3 (a) + vc (1) + ads	22,3 (a) + vc (1) + ads	22,3 (a) + vc (1) + ads
	(bb) Not specified	22,3 (a) + vc	—	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc
	(c) 26% or more:						
	1. In immediate packagings of a net capacity of 500 grams or less	22,3 + vc	12 + vc	18,1 + vc	16,1 + vc	14 + vc	12 + vc
	2. Other	22,3 (a) + vc	—	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc	22,3 (a) + vc

⑧ (a) Duty suspended to 19% for an indeterminate period.
(1) With a maximum of 27%.

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing 50% or more by weight of cocoa (heading No. 18.06);
- (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use as animal feeding stuffs (heading No. 23.07); or
- (c) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30).

2. — In this Chapter the expression "flour" includes the flour of fruits or vegetables, and products of such flour are to be classified with similar products of cereal flour.

8 Additional Note

When imported in the form of assortments, goods falling within subheading 19.08 B are to be classified according to the average content in starch, saccharose and milk fats of the aggregate assortments.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.01	Malt extract:						
	A. With a dry-extract content of 90% or more by weight	16,3 (a) + vc	8 + vc	12,9 (a) + vc	11,3 (a) + vc	9,6 + vc	8 + vc
	B. Other.....	16,3 (a) + vc	8 + vc	12,9 (a) + vc	11,3 (a) + vc	9,6 + vc	8 + vc
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:						
8	A. Containing malt extract and containing 30% or more by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	B. Other:						
8	I. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:						
	(a) Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	2. Containing by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
8	(aa) 5% or more but less than 60%	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
8	(bb) 60% or more	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc

8 (a) See Annex II.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.02 (Ctd)	B. I. (b) Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)....	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	2. Other	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	(c) Containing 32% or more but less than 45% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)....	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	2. Other	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	(d) Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)....	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	2. Other	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	(e) Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	2. Other	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	(f) Containing 80% or more but less than 85% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	2. Other	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	(g) Containing 85% or more by weight of starch	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	II. Containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) 1,5% or more but less than 5%	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	(b) 5% or more	19,6 + vc	11 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,4 + vc	12,7 + vc	11 + vc
	19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:					
	A. Containing eggs	17,3 + vc	12 + vc	15,1 + vc	14,1 + vc	13 + vc	12 + vc

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.03 (Ctd)	B. Other:						
	I. Containing no soft wheat flour or meal.....	17,3 + vc	12 + vc	15,1 + vc	14,1 + vc	13 + vc	12 + vc
	II. Not specified	17,3 + vc	12 + vc	15,1 + vc	14,1 + vc	13 + vc	12 + vc
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches.....	15,4 + vc	10 + vc	13,2 + vc	12,1 + vc	11 + vc	10 + vc
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):						
	A. Based on maize	14,3 (a) + vc	8 + vc	11,7 (a) + vc	10,5 (a) + vc	9,2 + vc	8 + vc
	B. Based on rice	14,3 (a) + vc	8 + vc	11,7 (a) + vc	10,5 (a) + vc	9,2 + vc	8 + vc
	C. Other.....	14,3 (a) + vc	8 + vc	11,7 (a) + vc	10,5 (a) + vc	9,2 + vc	8 + vc
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	19,5 (a) + vc	7 + vc	14,5 (a) + vc	12 (a) + vc	9,5 + vc	7 + vc
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:						
	A. Knäckerbrot	24 (a) + vc	9 + vc (1) + adf	18 (a) + vc (1) + adf	15 (a) + vc (1) + adf	12 (a) + vc (1) + adf	9 + vc (1) + adf
	B. Mazoth	20 (a) + vc	6 + vc (2) + adf	14,4 (a) + vc (2) + adf	11,6 (a) + vc (2) + adf	8,8 + vc (2) + adf	6 + vc (2) + adf
19.08	C. Gluten bread for diabetics	27,9 + vc	14 + vc	22,3 + vc	19,5 + vc	16,7 + vc	14 + vc
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:						
	I. Less than 50%	26,5 + vc	14 + vc	21,5 + vc	19 + vc	16,5 + vc	14 + vc
	II. 50% or more	26,5 - vc	14 - vc	21,5 + vc	19 + vc	16,5 + vc	14 - vc
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:						
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	I. Less than 30%	29,2 + vc	13 + vc	22,7 + vc	19,4 + vc	16,2 + vc	13 + vc

(a) See Annex II.

(1) With a maximum of 24%.

(2) With a maximum of 20%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.08 (Ctd)	A. II. 30% or more but less than 50%	29,2 + vc	13 + vc	22,7 + vc	19,4 + vc	16,2 + vc	13 + vc
	III. 50% or more	29,2 + vc	13 + vc	22,7 + vc	19,4 - vc	16,2 + vc	13 + vc
	B. Other:						
	I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch, and containing by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	(a) Less than 70%	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	(b) 70% or more	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	II. Containing 5% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose).....	28 + vc	13 + vc (2) - adf	22 + vc (2) + adf	19 + vc (2) + adf	16 + vc (2) + adf	13 + vc (2) + adf
	(b) Containing 5% or more but less than 30% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	2. Other	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	(c) Containing 30% or more but less than 40% of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% of such fats....	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads

(1) With a maximum of 35%.

(2) With a maximum of 30%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.08 (Ctd)	B. II. (c) 2. Other	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	(d) Containing 40% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	2. Other	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	III. Containing 32% or more but less than 50% by weight of starch:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	28 + vc	13 + vc (2) + adf	22 + vc (2) + adf	19 + vc (2) + adf	16 + vc (2) + adf	13 + vc (2) + adf
	2. Other	28 + vc	13 + vc (2) + adf	22 + vc (2) + adf	19 + vc (2) + adf	16 + vc (2) + adf	13 + vc (2) + adf
	(b) Containing 5% or more but less than 20% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% of such fats....	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	2. Other	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads

(1) With a maximum of 35%.

(2) With a maximum of 30%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from.			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.08 (Ctd)	B. III. (c) Containing 20% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats.....	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	2. Other	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	IV. Containing 50% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats.....	28 + vc	13 + vc (2) + adf	22 + vc (2) + adf	19 + vc (2) + adf	16 + vc (2) + adf	13 + vc (2) + adf
	2. Other	28 + vc	13 + vc (2) + adf	22 + vc (2) + adf	19 + vc (2) + adf	16 + vc (2) + adf	13 + vc (2) + adf
	(b) Containing 5% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats.....	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	2. Other	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads
	V. Containing 65% or more by weight of starch:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	28 + vc	13 + vc (2) + adf	22 + vc (2) + adf	19 + vc (2) + adf	16 + vc (2) + adf	13 + vc (2) + adf
	(b) Other.....	29,2 + vc	13 + vc (1) + ads	22,7 + vc (1) + ads	19,4 + vc (1) + ads	16,2 + vc (1) + ads	13 + vc (1) + ads

(1) With a maximum of 35%.
 (2) With a maximum of 30%.

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Vegetables or fruit falling within any heading in Chapter 7 or 8; or
 - (b) Fruit jellies, fruit pastes or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No. 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading No. 18.06).
2. — For the purposes of headings Nos. 20.01 and 20.02, the word "vegetables" is to be taken to apply, and apply only, to products which, when in their fresh state, are classified in heading No. 07.01.
3. — Edible plants, parts of plants and roots of plants conserved in syrup (for example, ginger and angelica) are to be classified with the preserved fruit falling under heading No. 20.06; roasted ground-nuts are also to be classified in heading No. 20.06.
4. — Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified under heading No. 20.02.

Additional Notes

1. The content of various sugars expressed as saccharose ("sugar content") of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in Annex III to Regulation (EEC) No. 865/68 of the Council, dated June 28, 1968) at a temperature of 20° C. and multiplied by the factor:
 - 0.93 in respect of products of heading No. 20.06; or
 - 0.95 in respect of products of the other headings.
2. The products classified under heading No. 20.06 shall be considered as "containing added sugar" when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit concerned:
 - pineapples and grapes 13%
 - other fruits, including fruit mixtures 9%
3. The added sugar content of products classified under heading No. 20.07 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
 - lemon or tomato juice 3
 - apple juice 11
 - grape juice 15
 - other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices 13

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:						
	A. Mango chutney	22	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	22	22	22	22	22	22
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:						
	A. Mushrooms	23	—	23	23	23	23
	B. Truffles	20	18	19,2	18,8	18,4	18
	C. Tomatoes	18	18	18	18	18	18
	D. Asparagus	22	22	22	22	22	22
	E. Sauerkraut	20	—	20	20	20	20
	F. Capers and olives	20	—	20	20	20	20
	G. Peas and French beans	24	24	24	24	24	24
	H. Other, including mixtures	24	22	23,2	22,8	22,4	22

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:						
	A. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight.....	26 + (L)	26 + ads	26 + (L)	26 + (L)	26 + (L)	26 + (L)
	B. Other.....	26	26	26	26	26	26
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):						
	A. Ginger	25	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other:						
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	25 + (L)	25 + ads	25 + (L)	25 + (L)	25 + (L)	25 + (L)
	II. Not specified	25	25	25	25	25	25
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:						
	A. Chestnut puree and paste:						
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	30 + (L)	30 + ads	30 + (L)	30 + (L)	30 + (L)	30 + (L)
	II. Other	30	30	30	30	30	30
	B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit:						
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	30 + (L)	27 + ads	28,8 + (L)	28,2 + (L)	27,6 + (L)	27 + (L)
	II. With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight.....	30 + (L)	27 + ads	28,8 + (L)	28,2 + (L)	27,6 + (L)	27 + (L)
	III. Other	30	27	28,8	28,2	27,6	27
	C. Other:						
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	30 + (L)	30 + ads	30 + (L)	30 + (L)	30 + (L)	30 + (L)
	II. With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight.....	30 + (L)	30 + ads	30 + (L)	30 + (L)	30 + (L)	30 + (L)
	III. Not specified	30	30	30	30	30	30
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:						
	A. Nuts (other than groundnuts), roasted, in immediate packagings of a net capacity:						
	I. Of more than 1 kg.	17	15	16,2	15,8	15,4	15
	II. Of 1 kg. or less	22	17	20	19	18	17

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20.06 (Ctd)	B. Other:						
	I. Containing added spirit:						
	(a) Ginger	32	—	32	32	32	32
	(b) Pineapples in immediate packagings of a net capacity:						
	1. Of more than 1 kg.:						
	(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	32 + (L)	—	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)
	(bb) Other	32	—	32	32	32	32
	2. Of 1 kg. or less:						
	(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	32 + (L)	—	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)
	(bb) Other	32	—	32	32	32	32
	(c) Grapes:						
	1. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight.....	32 + (L)	—	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)
	2. Other	32	—	32	32	32	32
	(d) Peaches, pears and apricots in immediate packagings of a net capacity:						
	1. Of more than 1 kg.:						
	(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight.....	32 + (L)	—	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)
	(bb) Other	32	—	32	32	32	32
	2. Of 1 kg. or less:						
	(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	32 + (L)	—	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)
	(bb) Other	32	—	32	32	32	32
	(e) Other fruits:						
	1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight.....	32 + (L)	—	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)
	2. Other	32	—	32	32	32	32
	(f) Fruit mixtures:						
	1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight.....	32 + (L)	—	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)	32 + (L)
	2. Other	32	—	32	32	32	32
	II. Not containing added spirit:						
	(a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packagings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg.:						
	1. Ginger.....	23	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from.			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
⑧ 20.06 (Ctd)	B. II. (a) 2. Grapefruit and pomelo segments	23 (a)	20	20	20 (a)	20	20
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	3. Mandarines	23	21	22,2	21,8	21,4	21
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	4. Grapes	23	22	22,6	22,4	22,2	22
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	5. Pineapples:						
	(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	23	22	22,6	22,4	22,2	22
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) Other	23	22	22,6	22,4	22,2	22
	6. Peaches, pears and apricots:						
	(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	23	22	22,6	22,4	22,2	22
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) Other	23	22	22,6	22,4	22,2	22
	7. Other fruits	23	22	22,6	22,4	22,2	22
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	8. Fruit mixtures:						
	(aa) Mixtures in which no single ingredient exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits	23	21	22,2	21,8	21,4	21
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) Other	23	22	22,6	22,4	22,2	22
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(b) (Containing added sugar, in immediate pack- agings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less:						
	1. Ginger	27	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	2. Grapefruit and pomelo segments	27	20	20	20	20	20
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	3. Mandarines	27	22	23,8	23,2	22,6	22
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	4. Grapes	27	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	5. Pineapples:						
(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	27	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24	
	+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	
(bb) Other	27	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24	
6. Peaches, pears and apricots:							
(aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	27	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24	
	+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	
(bb) Other	27	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24	
7. Other fruits	27	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24	
	+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20.06 (Ctd)	B. II. (b) 8. Fruit mixtures:						
	(aa) Mixtures in which no single ingredient exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits	27 + (L)	22 + ads	23,8 + (L)	23,2 + (L)	22,6 + (L)	22 + (L)
	(bb) Other	27 + (L)	24 + ads	24,6 + (L)	24,4 + (L)	24,2 + (L)	24 + (L)
	(c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packagings of a net capacity:						
	1. Of 4,5 kg. or more:						
	(aa) Apricots	17	(a)	17	17	17	17
	(bb) Peaches (including nectarines and free-stone peaches) and plums	19	(a)	19	19	19	19
⑥	(cc) Other fruits	23 (b)	(a)	23	23 (b)	23	23
	(dd) Fruit mixtures	23	(a)	23	23	23	23
⑥	2. Of less than 4,5 kg.	25 (b)	23	23	23 (b)	23	23
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:						
	A. Of a specific gravity exceeding 1,33 at 15° C:						
	I. Grape juice:						
	(a) Of a value exceeding 30 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight	50	—	50	50	50	50
	(b) Other:						
	1. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	50 + (L)	—	50 + (L)	50 + (L)	50 + (L)	50 + (L)
	2. Not specified	50	—	50	50	50	50
	II. Other:						
	(a) Of a value exceeding 30 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight	42	—	42	42	42	42
	(b) Not specified:						
	1. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	42 + (L)	—	42 + (L)	42 + (L)	42 + (L)	42 + (L)
	2. Other	42	—	42	42	42	42
	B. Of a specific gravity of 1,33 or less at 15° C:						
	I. Grape, apple and pear juice; mixtures of apple and pear juice:						
	(a) Of a value exceeding 18 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight:						
	1. Grape juice	28	(a)	28	28	28	28
	2. Apple and pear juice:						
	(aa) Containing added sugar	25	24 + ads	24,6	24,4	24,2	24
	(bb) Other	25	25	25	25	25	25

⑥ (a) See Annex III.

⑥ (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20.07 (Ctd)	B. I. (a) 3. Mixtures of apple and pear juice	25	—	25	25	25	25
	(b) Of a value of 18 U.A. or less per 100 kg. net weight:						
	1. Grape juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	28	28	28	28	28	28
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) Other	28	(a)	28	28	28	28
	2. Apple juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	25	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	25	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24
			+ ads				
	(cc) Not containing added sugar	25	25	25	25	25	25
	3. Pear juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	25	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	25	24	24,6	24,4	24,2	24
			+ ads				
	(cc) Not containing added sugar	25	25	25	25	25	25
	4. Mixtures of apple and pear juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	25	—	25	25	25	25
		+ (L)		+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) Other	25	—	25	25	25	25
	II. Other:						
	(a) Of a value exceeding 30 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight:						
	1. Orange juice	21	(a)	19,6	19,4	19,2	19
	2. Grapefruit and pomelo juice	21	(a)	17,4	16,6	15,8	15
	3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juice:						
	(aa) Containing added sugar	21	18	18,6	18,4	18,2	18
			+ ads				
	(bb) Other	21	19	19	19	19	19
	4. Pineapple juice:						
	(aa) Containing added sugar	22	19	19,6	19,4	19,2	19
			+ ads				
	(bb) Other	22	20	20	20	20	20
	5. Tomato juice:						
	(aa) Containing added sugar	21	20	20,6	20,4	20,2	20
			+ ads				
	(bb) Other	21	21	21	21	21	21

8 (a) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20.07 (Ctd)	B. II. (a) 6. Other fruit and vegetable juices:						
	(aa) Containing added sugar	24	21 + ads	21,6	21,4	21,2	21
	(bb) Other	24	22	22	22	22	22
	7. Mixtures:						
	(aa) Of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:						
	11. Containing added sugar	22	19 + ads	19,6	19,4	19,2	19
	22. Other	22	20	20	20	20	20
	(bb) Other:						
	11. Containing added sugar	24	21 + ads	21,6	21,4	21,2	21
	22. Not specified	24	22	22	22	22	22
	(b) Of a value of 30 U.A. or less per 100 kg. net weight:						
	1. Orange juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight.....	21 + (L)	19 + ads	19,6 + (L)	19,4 + (L)	19,2 + (L)	19 + (L)
	(bb) Other	21	(a)	19,6	19,4	19,2	19
	2. Grapefruit and pomelo juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	21 + (L)	15 + ads	17,4 + (L)	16,6 + (L)	15,8 + (L)	15 + (L)
	(bb) Other	21	(a)	17,4	16,6	15,8	15
	3. Lemon juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	21 + (L)	18 + ads	18,6 + (L)	18,4 + (L)	18,2 + (L)	18 + (L)
	(bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight.....	21	18 + ads	18,6	18,4	18,2	18
	(cc) Not containing added sugar	21	19	19	19	19	19
	4. Other citrus fruit juices:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	21 + (L)	18 + ads	18,6 + (L)	18,4 + (L)	18,2 + (L)	18 + (L)
	(bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight.....	21	18 + ads	18,6	18,4	18,2	18
	(cc) Not containing added sugar	21	19	19	19	19	19
	5. Pineapple juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	22 + (L)	19 + ads	19,6 + (L)	19,4 + (L)	19,2 + (L)	19 + (L)
	(bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight.....	22	19 + ads	19,6	19,4	19,2	19
	(cc) Not containing added sugar	22	20	20	20	20	20

(a) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20.07 (Ctd)	B. II. (b) 6. Tomato juice:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	21	20	20,6	20,4	20,2	20
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	21	20	20,6	20,4	20,2	20
			+ ads				
	(cc) Not containing added sugar	21	21	21	21	21	21
	7. Other fruit and vegetable juices:						
	(aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	24	21	21,6	21,4	21,2	21
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
	(bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	24	21	21,6	21,4	21,2	21
			+ ads				
	(cc) Not containing added sugar	24	22	22	22	22	22
	8. Mixtures:						
	(aa) Of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:						
	11. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	22	19	19,6	19,4	19,2	19
		+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)
22. With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	22	19	19,6	19,4	19,2	19	
		+ ads					
33. Not containing added sugar	22	20	20	20	20	20	
(bb) Other:							
11. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	24	21	21,6	21,4	21,2	21	
	+ (L)	+ ads	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	+ (L)	
22. With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	24	21	21,6	21,4	21,2	21	
		+ ads					
33. Not containing added sugar	24	22	22	22	22	22	

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Mixed vegetables of heading No. 07.04;
- (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01);
- (c) Products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10; or
- (d) Yeast put up as a medicament (heading No. 30.03).

2. — Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading No. 21.02.

Additional Note

For the purposes of subheading 21.07 E, the term "cheese soufflé" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% inclusive to 18 % exclusive of fats derived from milk and made from melted cheese (Emmenthaler and Gruyère exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less.

Entry under the aforementioned subheading is furthermore subject to the production of a certificate issued in the conditions laid down by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:						
	A. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes.						
	I. Roasted chicory	18	—	18	18	18	18
	II. Other.....	16.9	8	13,3	11,5	9,7	8
		+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc
	B. Extracts, essences and concentrates of the products described under subheading A:						
I. Of roasted chicory	22	—	22	22	22	22	
II. Other	16.9 (a)	—	16,9 (a)	16,9 (a)	16,9 (a)	16,9 (a)	
	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	+ vc	
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:						
	A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee: preparations with a basis of the foregoing extracts, essences or concentrates	30	18	21,6	20,4	19,2	18
	B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté: preparations with a basis of the foregoing extracts, essences or concentrates.....	30	12	19,2	16,8	14,4	12
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:						
	A. Mustard flour in immediate packagings of a net capacity:						
	I. Of 1 kg. or less	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	II. Of more than 1 kg.	5	4	4,6	4,4	4,2	4
B. Prepared mustard	17	16	16,6	16,4	16,2	16	

⑧ (a) Duty suspended to 14% for an indeterminate period.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:						
	A. Mango chutney, liquid	20	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other.....	20	18	19,2	18,8	18,4	18
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	22	18	20,4	19,6	18,8	18
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:						
	A. Active natural yeasts:						
	I. Culture yeast	23	17	20,6	19,4	18,2	17
	II. Baker's yeast:						
	(a) Dried	22,1 + vc	15 + vc	19,2 + vc	17,8 + vc	16,4 + vc	15 + vc
	(b) Other.....	22,1 + vc	15 + vc	19,2 + vc	17,8 + vc	16,4 + vc	15 + vc
	III. Other	31	23	27,8	26,2	24,6	23
	B. Inactive natural yeasts:						
	I. In tablet, cube or similar form or in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less.....	17	13	15,4	14,6	13,8	13
	II. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	C. Prepared baking powders	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:						
⊗	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:						
	I. Maize	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	II. Rice	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	III. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
⊗	B. Farinaceous preparations of the "ravioli", "cannelloni" and "tortellini" type, empty, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed:						
	I. Empty, cooked	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	II. Stuffed:						
	(a) Cooked	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) Other.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	C. Ice cream:						
	I. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.07 (Ctd)	C. II. Containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) 3% or more but less than 7%.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) 7% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:						
	I. Prepared yoghurt:						
	(a) In powder form, containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	1. Less than 1,5%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. 1,5% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) Other, containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	1. Less than 1,5%.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. 1,5% or more but less than 4%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	3. 4% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	II. Other, containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Less than 1,5% and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content \times 6,38):						
	1. Less than 40%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. 40% or more but less than 55%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	3. 55% or more but less than 70%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	4. 70% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) 1,5% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	E. Preparations known as "fondues"	20,8 + vc (1)	13 + vc	17,6 + vc (1)	16,1 + vc (1)	14,5 + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)

(1) With a maximum of 35 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.07 (Ctd)	F. Other:						
	I. Containing no fats derived from milk or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or less than 5% by weight of starch	25	20	23	22	21	20
①	2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(cc) 45% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
②	(b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(cc) 45% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
③	(c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(cc) 45% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.07 (Ctd)	F. I. (d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(e) Containing 50% or more but less than 85% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(f) Containing 85% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	II. Containing 1,5% or more but less than 6% of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
(cc) 45% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc	
(b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):							
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc	

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8 21.07 (Ctd)	F. II. (b) 2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(e) Containing 50% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	III. Containing 6% or more but less than 12% by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Containing by weight of starch:						
	(aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(bb) 32% or more	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8 21.07 (Ctd)	F. III. (b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(e) Containing 50% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	IV. Containing 12% or more but less than 18% of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose:						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from.			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.07 (Ctd)	F. IV. (c) Containing 15% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	V. Containing 18% or more but less than 26% by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) Containing 5% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) Containing 5% or more but less than 25% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(c) Containing 25% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose)	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.07 (Ctd)	F. VII. (a) 2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 ^{2a} + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) Containing 5% or more by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose):						
	1. Containing no starch or less than 5% by weight of starch	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	2. Other	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	(a) Containing no saccharose or containing less than 5% by weight of saccharose (including invert sugar expressed as saccharose).....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	(b) Other.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc
	IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of fats derived from milk.....	20,8 + vc	13 + vc	17,6 + vc	16,1 + vc	14,5 + vc	13 + vc

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sea water (heading No. 25.01);
 - (b) Distilled water or conductivity water (heading No. 28.58);
 - (c) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading No. 29.14);
 - (d) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03; or
 - (e) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. — For the purposes of headings Nos. 22.08 and 22.09, the alcoholic strength is to be taken to be that shown on test by Gay Lussac's hydrometer at a temperature of 15° C.

Additional Notes

1. For the purpose of applying heading No. 22.05 :

(A) The expression "sparkling wines" (subheading 22.05 A) shall be taken to apply to products :

- (a) Imported in bottles closed by a mushroom-shaped stopper (of the type used for stoppering champagne bottles, for example) held in place by means of fastening strips or bindings ;
- (b) Imported otherwise and having a minimum pressure of 2 atmospheres measured at a temperature of 20° Centigrade.

(B) The following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

- "alcoholic strength" : the actual alcoholic strength, that is to say, the percentage of alcohol present by volume in the product ;
- "total dry extract" : the content in grammes and per litre of all the substances present in the product which, in specific physical conditions, do not volatilise.

The determination of the alcoholic strength and of the total dry extract is to be effected at the temperature of 20° Centigrade ;

(C)(a) The presence in products falling within subheading 22.05 B of the quantities of total dry extract per litre listed in Tariff Categories I, II, III and IV below shall have no influence on their classification :

- I. Products of an alcoholic strength of 13° or less :
90 grammes or less of total dry extract per litre ;
- II. Products of an alcoholic strength of more than 13° but not more than 15° :
130 grammes or less of total dry extract per litre ;
- III. Products of an alcoholic strength of more than 15° but not more than 18° :
130 grammes or less of total dry extract per litre ;
- IV. Products of an alcoholic strength of more than 18° but not more than 22° :
330 grammes or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum given above in each category shall be classified in the next following category, with the reserve, however, that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 grammes per litre, the products are to be classified within subheading 22.05 B. V ;

- (b) The above rules do not apply to products with a registered designation of origin falling within subheadings 22.05 B. III (a) and 22.05 B. IV (a).

2. For the purpose of applying subheadings 22.05 B III (a) and B IV (a), the expression "registered designation of origin" shall be taken to apply only to the following wines : Port, Madeira, Sherry, Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) and Setubal muscatel.

Further, entry under these subheadings is subject to the production of a certificate of origin approved by the competent authorities.

3. For the purpose of applying heading No. 22.06, the expression "alcoholic strength" shall be taken to be the actual alcoholic strength, that is to say, the percentage of alcohol present by volume in the product. The alcoholic strength shall be determined at the temperature of 20° Centigrade.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:						
	A. Spa waters, natural or artificial; aerated waters	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	B. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:						
	A. Not containing milk or fats derived from milk	20	15	18	17	16	15
	B. Other, containing by weight of fats derived from milk:						
	I. Less than 0,2%	12,7 + vc	8 + vc	10,8 + vc	9,8 + vc	8,9 + vc	8 + vc
	II. 0,2% or more but less than 2%	12,7 + vc	8 + vc	10,8 + vc	9,8 + vc	8,9 + vc	8 + vc
	III. 2% or more	12,7 + vc	8 + vc	10,8 + vc	9,8 + vc	8,9 + vc	8 + vc
22.03	Beer made from malt	30	24	27,6	26,4	25,2	24
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	40	—	40	40	40	40
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:						
	A. Sparkling wines hl	40 U.A.	—	40 U.A.	40 U.A.	40 U.A.	40 U.A.
	B. Other:						
	I. Of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 13°, imported in containers containing:						
	(a) 2 litres or less hl	12 U.A.	—	12 U.A.	12 U.A.	12 U.A.	12 U.A.
	(b) More than 2 litres hl	9 U.A.	9 U.A.	9 U.A.	9 U.A.	9 U.A.	9 U.A.
	II. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 13° but not 15°, imported in containers containing:						
	(a) 2 litres or less hl	14 U.A.	—	14 U.A.	14 U.A.	14 U.A.	14 U.A.
	(b) More than 2 litres hl	11 U.A.	11 U.A.	11 U.A.	11 U.A.	11 U.A.	11 U.A.
	III. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 15° but not 18°:						
	(a) With registered designation of origin, imported in containers containing:						
	1. 2 litres or less hl	15 U.A.	13,5 U.A.	14,4 U.A.	14,1 U.A.	13,8 U.A.	13,5 U.A.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22.05 (Ctd)	B. III. (a) 2. More than 2 litres:						
	(aa) Port, Madeira, Sherry and Setubal muscatel hl	12 U.A.	11 U.A.	11,6 U.A.	11,4 U.A.	11,2 U.A.	11 U.A.
	(bb) Other hl	12 U.A.	—	12 U.A.	12 U.A.	12 U.A.	12 U.A.
	(b) Other, imported in containers containing:						
	1. 2 litres or less hl	17 U.A.	—	17 U.A.	17 U.A.	17 U.A.	17 U.A.
	2. More than 2 litres hl	14 U.A.	—	14 U.A.	14 U.A.	14 U.A.	14 U.A.
	IV. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 18° but not 22°:						
	(a) With registered designation of origin, imported in containers containing:						
	1. 2 litres or less hl	16 U.A.	14,5 U.A.	15,4 U.A.	15,1 U.A.	14,8 U.A.	14,5 U.A.
	2. More than 2 litres:						
	(aa) Port, Madeira, Sherry and Setubal muscatel hl	13 U.A.	12 U.A.	12,6 U.A.	12,4 U.A.	12,2 U.A.	12 U.A.
	(bb) Other hl	13 U.A.	—	13 U.A.	13 U.A.	13 U.A.	13 U.A.
	(b) Other hl	19 U.A.	19 U.A.	19 U.A.	19 U.A.	19 U.A.	19 U.A.
	V. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 22°, imported in containers containing:						
	(a) 2 litres or less hl	1,60 U.A.	—	1,60 U.A.	1,60 U.A.	1,60 U.A.	1,60 U.A.
	plus hl	(1) 10 U.A.		(1) 10 U.A.	(1) 10 U.A.	(1) 10 U.A.	(1) 10 U.A.
	(b) More than 2 litres hl	1,60 U.A.	—	1,60 U.A.	1,60 U.A.	1,60 U.A.	1,60 U.A.
		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:						
	A. Of an actual alcoholic strength of 18° or less, imported in containers containing:						
	I. 2 litres or less hl	17 U.A.	—	17 U.A.	17 U.A.	17 U.A.	17 U.A.
	II. More than 2 litres hl	14 U.A.	—	14 U.A.	14 U.A.	14 U.A.	14 U.A.
	B. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 18° but not 22°, imported in containers containing:						
	I. 2 litres or less hl	19 U.A.	—	19 U.A.	19 U.A.	19 U.A.	19 U.A.
	II. More than 2 litres hl	16 U.A.	—	16 U.A.	16 U.A.	16 U.A.	16 U.A.

(1) Per degree of alcohol.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22.06 (Ctd)	C. Of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 22°, imported in containers containing:						
	I. 2 litres or less hl	1,60 U.A. (1)	—	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)
	plus hl	10 U.A.		10 U.A.	10 U.A.	10 U.A.	10 U.A.
	II. More than 2 litres hl	1,60 U.A. (1)	—	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):						
	A. Sparkling hl	30 U.A.	—	30 U.A.	30 U.A.	30 U.A.	30 U.A.
	B. Still, imported in containers containing:						
	I. 2 litres or less hl	12 U.A.	—	12 U.A.	12 U.A.	12 U.A.	12 U.A.
	II. More than 2 litres hl	9 U.A.	—	9 U.A.	9 U.A.	9 U.A.	9 U.A.
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:						
	A. Denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength hl	16 U.A.	—	16 U.A.	16 U.A.	16 U.A.	16 U.A.
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher hl	30 U.A.	—	30 U.A.	30 U.A.	30 U.A.	30 U.A.
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:						
	A. Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08), imported in containers containing:						
	I. 2 litres or less hl	1,60 U.A. (1)	(a)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)
	plus hl	10 U.A.		10 U.A.	10 U.A.	10 U.A.	10 U.A.

(a) See Annex III.
(1) Per degree of alcohol.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from				
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
22.09 (Ctd)	A. II. More than 2 litres hl	1,60 U.A. (2)	(a)	1,60 U.A. (2)	1,60 U.A. (2)	1,60 U.A. (2)	1,60 U.A. (2)	
	B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:							
	I. Aromatic bitters, of an alcoholic strength of 44° to 49°, containing from 1,5% to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4% to 10% of sugar, imported in containers of a capacity of 0,5 litre or less							
		30 (1)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other							
		30 (1)	27 (1)	28,8 (1)	28,2 (1)	27,6 (1)	27 (1)	
	C. Spirituous beverages:							
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia, imported in containers containing:							
	(a) 2 litres or less hl	1,10 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)	1,06 U.A. (2)	1,04 U.A. (2)	1,02 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)	
	plus hl	10 U.A.	5 U.A.	8 U.A.	7 U.A.	6 U.A.	5 U.A.	
(b) More than 2 litres hl	1,10 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)	1,06 U.A. (2)	1,04 U.A. (2)	1,02 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)		
II. Gin, imported in containers containing:								
(a) 2 litres or less hl	1,20 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)	1,12 U.A. (2)	1,08 U.A. (2)	1,04 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)		
plus hl	10 U.A.	5 U.A.	8 U.A.	7 U.A.	6 U.A.	5 U.A.		
(b) More than 2 litres hl	1,20 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)	1,12 U.A. (2)	1,08 U.A. (2)	1,04 U.A. (2)	1 U.A. (2)		

⑧

(a) See Annex III.

(1) With a minimum of 1.60 U.A. per hectolitre and per degree of alcohol.

(2) Per degree of alcohol.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from .			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22.09 (Ctd)	C. III. Whisky:						
	(a) Bourbon whisky, imported in containers containing (a):						
	1. 2 litres or less hl	1,20 U.A. (1)	0,70 U.A. (1)	0,88 U.A. (1)	0,82 U.A. (1)	0,76 U.A. (1)	0,70 U.A. (1)
	plus hl	10 U.A.	5 U.A.	8 U.A.	7 U.A.	6 U.A.	5 U.A.
	2. More than 2 litres hl	1,20 U.A. (1)	0,70 U.A. (1)	0,88 U.A. (1)	0,82 U.A. (1)	0,76 U.A. (1)	0,70 U.A. (1)
	(b) Other, imported in containers containing:						
	1. 2 litres or less hl	1,20 U.A. (1)	0,80 U.A. (1)	0,92 U.A. (1)	0,88 U.A. (1)	0,84 U.A. (1)	0,80 U.A. (1)
	plus hl	10 U.A.	5 U.A.	8 U.A.	7 U.A.	6 U.A.	5 U.A.
	2. More than 2 litres hl	1,20 U.A. (1)	0,80 U.A. (1)	0,92 U.A. (1)	0,88 U.A. (1)	0,84 U.A. (1)	0,80 U.A. (1)
	IV. Vodka with an ethyl alcohol content of 45,2° or less and plum, pear or cherry brandy, imported in containers containing:						
	(a) 2 litres or less hl	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,30 U.A. (1)	1,48 U.A. (1)	1,42 U.A. (1)	1,36 U.A. (1)	1,30 U.A. (1)
	plus hl	10 U.A.	5 U.A.	8 U.A.	7 U.A.	6 U.A.	5 U.A.
	(b) More than 2 litres hl	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,30 U.A. (1)	1,48 U.A. (1)	1,42 U.A. (1)	1,36 U.A. (1)	1,30 U.A. (1)
	V. Other, imported in containers containing:						
(a) 2 litres or less hl	1,60 U.A. (1)	(b)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	
plus hl	10 U.A.		10 U.A.	10 U.A.	10 U.A.	10 U.A.	
(b) More than 2 litres hl	1,60 U.A. (1)	(b)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	1,60 U.A. (1)	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar, in containers containing:						
A. 2 litres or less hl	8 U.A.	—	8 U.A.	8 U.A.	8 U.A.	8 U.A.	
B. More than 2 litres hl	6 U.A.	—	6 U.A.	6 U.A.	6 U.A.	6 U.A.	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex III.

(1) Per degree of alcohol.

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES;
PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Additional Note

For the purposes of subheading 23.07 B, the expression "dairy products" shall be taken to mean the products falling within headings Nos. 04.01, 04.02, 04.03 and 04.04 and within subheadings 17.02 A and 17.05 A.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:						
	A. Flours and meals of meat and offals; greaves.....	4	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs....	5	2	2	2	2	2
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:						
	A. Of cereals:						
	I. Of maize or rice:						
	(a) With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	21 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other:						
	1. With a starch content exceeding 35% but not 45% by weight and having undergone a denaturation process (a)	21 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Not specified	21 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Of other cereals:						
	(a) With a starch content not exceeding 28% by weight, of which the percentage which passes through a screen of 0,2 mm mesh does not exceed 10% by weight or, should such not be the case, of which the screened product has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, of 1,5% or more by weight	21 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(b) Other.....	21 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Of leguminous vegetables:						
	I. With a starch content exceeding 7% by weight	21	—	21	21	21	21
	II. Other	8	—	8	8	8	8

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:						
	A. Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil	Free (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	B. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Acorns, horse chestnuts and fruit pomace or marc.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:						
	A. Fish or whale solubles	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	6
⑧	B. Other, containing (separately or together, and whether or not mixed with other products) starch, glucose or glucose syrup falling within subheadings 17.02 B and 17.05 B, and dairy products:						
⑨	I. Containing starch or glucose or glucose syrup:						
⑧	(a) Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no dairy products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Containing 10% or more but less than 50% by weight of dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Containing 50% or more but less than 75% by weight of dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	4. Containing 75% or more by weight of dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23.07 (Ctd)	B. I. (b) Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no dairy products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Containing 10% or more but less than 50% by weight of dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Containing 50% or more by weight of dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	(c) Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:						
	1. Containing no dairy products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	2. Containing 10% or more but less than 50% by weight of dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	3. Containing 50% or more by weight of dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	II. Containing neither starch, glucose nor glucose syrup but containing dairy products	15 (L)	—	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
	C. Not specified	15	—	15	15	15	15

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous % or levies (L)	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:						
	A. Tobacco of a value, per package, of 280 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight	15 (1)	—	15 (1)	15 (1)	15 (1)	15 (1)
	B. Other	30 (2)	23 (3)	26 (4)	25 (5)	24 (6)	23 (7)
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:						
	A. Cigarettes	180	90	144	126	108	90
	B. Cigars and cheroots	80	52	68,8	63,2	57,6	52
	C. Smoking tobacco	180	117	154,8	142,2	129,6	117
	D. Chewing tobacco and snuff	100	65	86	79	72	65
	E. Tobacco powder	40	26	34,4	31,6	28,8	26
	F. Tobacco compressed or liquored for making snuff	40	26	34,4	31,6	28,8	26
	G. Tobacco extracts and essences, including tobacco water; tobacco agglomerated into the form of leaves; other	40	26	34,4	31,6	28,8	26

(1) With a maximum of 70 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(2) With a minimum of 29 U.A. and a maximum of 42 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(3) With a minimum of 28 U.A. and a maximum of 33 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(4) With a minimum of 28,6 U.A. and a maximum of 36 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(5) With a minimum of 28,4 U.A. and a maximum of 35 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(6) With a minimum of 28,2 U.A. and a maximum of 34 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

(7) With a minimum of 28 U.A. and a maximum of 33 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Notes

1. — Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply only to goods which are in the crude state, or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (not including crystallisation) but not calcined or subjected to any further process other than a process specially mentioned in any heading in respect of the goods described therein.
2. — This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No. 28.02);
 - (b) Ferrous earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading No. 28.23);
 - (c) Pharmaceutical products falling within Chapter 30;
 - (d) Perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations (heading No. 33.06);
 - (e) Road and paving setts, flagstones, curbs, mosaic cubes, and roofing, facing and damp course slates, falling within heading No. 68.01, 68.02 or 68.03;
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading No. 71.02);
 - (g) Cultured sodium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading No. 38.19; optical elements of sodium chloride (heading No. 90.01); or
 - (h) Writing or drawing chalks, tailors' or billiards chalks (heading No. 98.05).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water :						
	A. Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution :						
	I. Intended for chemical transformation (separation of the Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products (a)..... 1 000 kg	1 U.A.	—	1 U.A.	1 U.A.	1 U.A.	1 U.A.
	II. Other :						
	(a) Denatured or intended for other industrial purposes (including refining) than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs (a) 1 000 kg	5 U.A.	2.5 U.A.	4 U.A.	3.5 U.A.	3 U.A.	2.5 U.A.
	(b) Not specified 1 000 kg	16 U.A.	8 U.A.	12.8 U.A.	11.2 U.A.	9.6 U.A.	8 U.A.
	B. Salt liquors; sea water	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:						
	A. Crude	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
25.04	Natural graphite	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:						
	A. Crude or roughly split or roughly squared	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	3	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.08	Chalk	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides:						
	A. Earth colours:						
	I. Neither calcined nor mixed:						
	(a) Crude	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Washed or powdered	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5
	II. Other	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	B. Natural micaceous iron oxides	3	2	2,3	2,2	2,1	2
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk ..	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:						
	A. Barium sulphate	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Barium carbonate, whether or not calcined	3	1	1,9	1,6	1,3	1
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	0,5	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: A. Pumice stone in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less..... B. Other: I. Crude or in irregularly-shaped pieces II. Not specified	11	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
		Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
		3	1	1.9	1.6	1.3	1
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: A. Crude: roughly split: roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm B. Not further worked than roughly split or squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm: I. Alabaster II. Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
		Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
		10	6	8,4	7.6	6.8	6
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: A. Crude: roughly split: roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm..... B. Not further worked than roughly split or squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm.: I. Granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks; sandstone II. Other monumental and building stone: (a) Calcareous stones of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2,5 (b) Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
		7	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
		6	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
		Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):						
	A. Crude dolomite	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Calcined dolomite	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
	C. Agglomerated dolomite	5	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide.....	4	3,5	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
25.24	Asbestos.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:						
	A. Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Natural steatite, crushed or powdered:						
	I. Talc in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Other.....	3	1	1,9	1,6	1,3	1
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:						
	A. Fluorspar	3	2,5	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5
	B. Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

CHAPTER 26

METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No. 25.19);
 - (b) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - (c) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No. 68.07);
 - (d) Goods falling within heading No. 71.11 (which relates, *inter alia*, to goldsmiths' and silversmiths' sweepings, residues and lemls); or
 - (e) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. — For the purposes of heading No. 26.01, the term "metallic ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No. 28.50 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. The heading does not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. — Heading No. 26.03 is to be taken to apply only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:						
	A. Iron ores and roasted iron pyrites:						
	I. Roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other (<i>ECSC</i>)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Manganese ores, including manganiferous iron ores containing 20% or more by weight of manganese (<i>ECSC</i>)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Uranium ores:						
	I. Uranium ores and pitchblende, containing more than 5% by weight of uranium (<i>EURATOM</i>)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	D. Thorium ores:						
	I. Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores, containing more than 20% by weight of thorium (<i>EURATOM</i>)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	E. Lead ores	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	F. Zinc ores	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	G. Other ores	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:						
	A. Blast-furnace dust (<i>ECSC</i>)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:						
	A. Of zinc:						
	I. Zinc mattes	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other, containing by weight:						
	(a) Less than 80% of zinc	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) 80% or more of zinc	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Of lead	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
C. Residual carnallite lyes	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5	
D. Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp:						
	A. Kelp	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5
	B. Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

**MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION;
BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than chemically pure methane which is to be classified in heading No. 27.11; or
 - (b) Medicaments (heading No. 30.03).
2. — Heading No. 27.07 is to be taken to include products similar to those obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar but which are obtained by the distillation of low temperature coal tar or other mineral tars, by processing petroleum or by any other process, provided that the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.
3. — References in heading No. 27.10 to petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals are to be taken to include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.
4. — Heading No. 27.13 is to be taken to include not only paraffin wax and the other products specified therein, but also similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes.

Additional Notes (a)

1. For the purposes of heading No. 27.10, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - A. "Light oils" (sub-heading 27.10 A): oils and preparations of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 210° C. (A.S.T.M. D 86 method).
 - B. "Special spirits" (sub-heading 27.10-A-III-a): light oils as defined in paragraph A above, of which the difference in temperature of distilling points 5% by volume and 90% (including losses) by volume is not higher than 60° C.
 - C. "White spirit" (sub-heading 27.10-A-III-a-1): special spirits as defined in paragraph B above with a flash-point higher than 21° C. by the Abel-Pensky method (b).
 - D. "Medium oils" (sub-heading 27.10 B): oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210° C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C. (ASTM D 86 method).
 - E. "Kerosene" sub-heading 27.10-B-III-a): medium oils as defined in paragraph D above with a flash-point higher than 21° C. by the Abel-Pensky method (b).
 - F. "Heavy oils" (sub-heading 27.10 C): oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C. by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250° C cannot be determined by that method.
 - G. "Gas oils" (sub-heading 27.10-C-I): heavy oils as defined in paragraph F above of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350° C. (ASTM D 86 method).
 - H. "Fuel oils" (sub-heading 27.10-C-II): heavy oils as defined in paragraph F above (other than gas oil as defined in paragraph G above) which, for a corresponding diluted colour "C", have a viscosity "V" of:
 - lower than or equal to that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated residue content is lower than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is lower than 4 by the ASTM D 939 method;
 - higher than or equal to that shown in line II of the following table when the pour point is higher than or equal to 10° C. by the ASTM D 97 method;
 - between that of line I and that of line II or equal to that of line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300° C. by the ASTM D 86 method or, if less than 25% by volume distils at 300° C., when the pour point is higher than 10° C. below zero by the ASTM D 97 method.

Diluted colour (C) Viscosity (V) concordance table

Colour C	0	0,5	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5 and above
Viscosity I	4	4	4	5,4	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650
V"	7	7	7	7	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

(a) The term "ASTM method", means the methods laid down by the American Society for Testing Materials and published in December, 1962 in the 39th edition of standard definitions and specifications for petroleum and lubricating products;

(b) The term "Abel-Pensky method", means method DIN (Deutsche Industrienormen) 51755 published in October, 1963 by the DNA (Deutsche Normenausschuss) Berlin 15.

The term *Viscosity (V)* shall mean the kinematic viscosity at 50° C. expressed in centistokes by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term *diluted colour (C)* shall mean the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

This sub-heading covers only fuel oils of natural colour.

Sub-heading 27.10-C-II does not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph F above for which it is not possible to determine: the distillation percentage at 250° C. by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage); the kinematic viscosity at 50° C. by the ASTM D 445 method; or the diluted colour "C" by the ASTM D 1500 method. Such products fall within sub-heading 27.10-C-III.

2. For the purposes of heading No. 27.11, the expressions "commercial propane" and "commercial butane" (subheading 27.11A) shall be taken to apply to products with a relative steam pressure in the liquid state and at 37.8° C. of not more than 25 kg. per square centimetre or 24.5 bars by the ASTM D 1267 method.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 27.12, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (sub-heading 27.12-A) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.
4. For the purposes of sub-heading 27.13-B-I, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products :
 - (a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100° C. is lower than 9 centistokes by the ASTM D 445 method; or
 - (b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100° C. is 9 centistokes or higher by the ASTM D 445 method.
5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 27.10, 27.11 and 27.12 and sub-heading 27.13-B, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations :
 - vacuum distillation ;
 - re-distillation by a very thorough fractionation process ;
 - cracking ;
 - reforming ;
 - extraction by means of selective solvents ;
 - the process comprising all the following operations : processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride ; neutralisation with alkaline agents ; decolourisation and purification with activated earth or activated charcoal ;
 - polymerisation ;
 - alkylation ;
 - isomerisation ;
 - (in respect of products of sub-heading 27.10-C only) desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266 method) ;
 - (in respect of products of sub-heading 27.10-C only) deparaffining by another process than filtering ;
 - (products of sub-heading 27.10-C only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 atmospheres and a temperature of more than 250° C. with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect de-sulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of sub-heading 27.10-C-III (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process ;
 - Atmospheric distillation, solely in respect of products falling within sub-heading 27.10 C II, on condition that less than 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300° C. by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume of such products distils at 300° C. by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within sub-headings 27.10 A, 27.10 B and 27.10 C I, shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under sub-heading 27.10 C II c according to the kind and value of the products used and based on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to those of the resulting products which are intended to undergo a specific subsequent treatment or a chemical transformation by a treatment other than those specified, within a period of 6 months, and subject to other conditions to be determined by the competent authorities ;
 - (in respect of products of sub-heading 27.10-C-III only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

Should any preparatory treatment prior to the above-mentioned treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the Customs exemption shall apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such above-mentioned treatments.

6. The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation and which fall within headings or sub-headings Nos. 27.07 B 1, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14 C, 29.01 A I, 29.01 B II a and 29.01 D I a shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products "imported for other purposes", according to the kind and value of the products used and based on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products falling within headings or sub-headings Nos. 27.10, 27.11,

27.12 and 27.13 B when intended to undergo a specific subsequent treatment or a new chemical transformation within a maximum period of 6 months and subject to other conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

7. Sub-heading 27.10 C III c covers only oils intended to be mixed by the importer with other oils, with the products of heading No. 38.14 or with thickeners in order to produce oils, greases or lubricating preparations, in enterprises which, because of the plant with which they are equipped, cannot claim exemption from customs duty under the terms of Additional Notes 5 and 6 above relating to heading No. 27.10, and which process such oils for re-sale in plants equipped with all the following:

- at least two storage tanks for the reception of the imported bulk oils;
- at least one motor-driven mixing tank, with or without heating equipment to allow of the incorporation of additives; and
- conditioning apparatus.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:						
	A. Coal (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	Germany (Fed. Rep.) 1 000 kg.	20 DM	10 DM	16 DM	14 DM	12 DM	10 DM
	Other Member States	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	Germany (Fed. Rep.) 1 000 kg.	20 DM	10 DM	16 DM	14 DM	12 DM	10 DM
	Italy	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
	Other Member States	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated:						
	A. Lignite (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	France.....	5	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	Other Member States	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Agglomerated lignite (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	France.....	5	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	Italy	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
	Other Member States	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:						
	A. Peat.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Agglomerated peat	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat:						
	A. Of coal:						
	I. Intended for use in the manufacture of electrodes	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5
	II. Other (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	Italy	10	5	8	7	6	5
	Other Member States	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Of lignite (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	Italy	10	5	8	7	6	5
	Other Member States	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Other.....	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27.05	Retort carbon	3	1.5	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:						
	A. Crude oils:						
	I. Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at a temperature of up to 200° C.	10	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
	II. Other	2	1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1
	B. Benzol, toluol, xylol, solvent naphtha (heavy benzol); assimilated aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250° C. (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzol); sulphuretted crude light oil toppings:						
	I. Intended for use as power or heating fuels	10	5	8	7	6	5
	II. Intended for other purposes (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Basic products	6	3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3
	D. Phenols, cresols and xylenols	3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5
	E. Naphthalene	Free	1.5	Free	Free	Free	Free
	F. Anthracene	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
8	G. Other	5 (b)	3.5	3.8	3.7 (b)	3.6	3.5
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:						
	A. Light oils:						
	I. Intended to undergo a specific process (a)	14 (c)	7	11.2 (c)	9.8 (c)	8.4 (c)	7 (c)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(c) Duty suspended for an indeterminate period.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27.10 (Ctd)	A. II. Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.10 A I (a)	14	(b)(c) 7	11,2 (b)(c)	9,8 (b)(c)	8,4 (b)(c)	7 (b)(c)
	III. Intended for other purposes:						
	(a) Special spirits:						
	1. White spirit	14	(d) 7	11,2 (d)	9,8 (d)	8,4 (d)	7 (d)
	2. Other	14	(d) 7	11,2 (d)	9,8 (d)	8,4 (d)	7 (d)
	(b) Not specified	14	(d) 7	11,2 (d)	9,8 (d)	8,4 (d)	7 (d)
	B. Medium oils:						
	I. Intended to undergo a specific process (a)	14	(b) 7	11,2 (b)	9,8 (b)	8,4 (b)	7 (b)
	II. Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.10 B I (a)	14	(b)(c) 7	11,2 (b)(c)	9,8 (b)(c)	8,4 (b)(c)	7 (b)(c)
	III. Intended for other purposes:						
	(a) Kerosene	14	(d) 7	11,2 (d)	9,8 (d)	8,4 (d)	7 (d)
	(b) Not specified	14	(d) 7	11,2 (d)	9,8 (d)	8,4 (d)	7 (d)
	C. Heavy oils:						
	I. Gas oil:						
	(a) Intended to undergo a specific process (a) ..	10	(b) 5	8 (b)	7 (b)	6 (b)	5 (b)
	(b) Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.10 C I a (a)	10	(b)(c) 5	8 (b)(c)	7 (b)(c)	6 (b)(c)	5 (b)(c)
	(c) Intended for other purposes	10	(e) 5	8 (e)	7 (e)	6 (e)	5 (e)
	II. Fuel oil:						
	(a) Intended to undergo a specific process (a) ..	10	(b) 5	8 (b)	7 (b)	6 (b)	5 (b)
	(b) Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.10 C II a (a)	10	(b)(c) 5	8 (b)(c)	7 (b)(c)	6 (b)(c)	5 (b)(c)
	(c) Intended for other purposes	10	(e) 5	8 (e)	7 (e)	6 (e)	5 (e)
	III. Lubricating and other oils:						
	(a) Intended to undergo a specific process (a) ..	12	(b) 6	9,6 (b)	8,4 (b)	7,2 (b)	6 (b)
(b) Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.10 C III a (a)	12	(b)(c) 6	9,6 (b)(c)	8,4 (b)(c)	7,2 (b)(c)	6 (b)(c)	
(c) Intended to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to this Chapter (a)	12	(f) 6	9,6 (f)	8,4 (f)	7,2 (f)	6 (f)	
(d) Intended for other purposes	12	(g) 6	9,6 (g)	8,4 (g)	7,2 (g)	6	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- Ⓢ (b) Duty suspended for an indeterminate period.
- Ⓢ (c) See Additional Note No. 6.
- Ⓢ (d) Duty rate reduced to 6% (suspension) for an indeterminate period.
- Ⓢ (e) Duty rate reduced to 3,5% (suspension) for an indeterminate period.
- Ⓢ (f) Duty rate reduced to 4% (suspension) for an indeterminate period.
- Ⓢ (g) Duty rate reduced to 7% (suspension) for an indeterminate period.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:						
	A. Commercial propane and commercial butane:						
	I. Intended to undergo a specific process (a).....	3.5 (b)	1.5	2.7 (b)	2.3 (b)	1.9 (b)	1.5 (b)
	II. Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.11 A I (a)	3.5 (b)(c)	1.5	2.7 (b)(c)	2.3 (b)(c)	1.9 (b)(c)	1.5 (b)(c)
	III. Intended for other purposes	3.5	1.5	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.5
	B. Other:						
	I. Imported in gaseous form	3.5 (b)	1.5	2.7 (b)	2.3 (b)	1.9 (b)	1.5 (b)
	II. Not specified	3.5 (b)	1.5	2.7 (b)	2.3 (b)	1.9 (b)	1.5 (b)
27.12	Petroleum jelly:						
	A. Crude:						
	I. Intended to undergo a specific process (a).....	2.5 (b)	2	2.3 (b)	2.2 (b)	2.1 (b)	2 (b)
	II. Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.12 A I (a)	2.5 (b)(c)	2	2.3 (b)(c)	2.2 (b)(c)	2.1 (b)(c)	2 (b)(c)
	III. Intended for other purposes	2.5	2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2
	B. Other.....	10	7	8.8	8.2	7.6	7
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:						
	A. Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax:						
	I. Crude	3	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5
	II. Other	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other:						
	I. Crude:						
	(a) Intended to undergo a specific process (a) ..	2.5 (b)	2	2.3 (b)	2.2 (b)	2.1 (b)	2 (b)
	(b) Intended to undergo a chemical transformation by a process other than those specified under subheading 27.13 I a (a).....	2.5 (b)(c)	2	2.3 (b)(c)	2.2 (b)(c)	2.1 (b)(c)	2 (b)(c)
	(c) Intended for other purposes	2.5	2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2
	II. Other	10	6	8.4	7.6	6.8	6
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:						
	A. Petroleum bitumen	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Petroleum coke	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
⑧	C. Other.....	4 (d)	2	2.6	2.4 (d)	2.2	2

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

⑧ (b) Duty suspended for an indeterminate period.

(c) See Additional Note No. 6.

⑧ (d) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):						
	A. Bituminous mastics	8	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	B. Other	3	1	1,9	1,6	1,3	1
27.17	Electric current	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes

1. — (a) Goods (other than radio-active ores) answering to a description in heading No. 28.50 or 28.51 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
(b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading No. 28.49 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. — Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable within heading No. 30.03, 30.04, 30.05, 32.09, 33.06, 35.06, 37.08 or 38.11 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for sale by retail are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS OF RARE EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES

Notes

1. — Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply only to :
 - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water ;
 - (c) Products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for some types of use rather than for general use ;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport.
2. — In addition to dithionites stabilised with organic substances and to sulphonylates (heading No. 28.36), carbonates and percarbonates of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.42), cyanides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.43), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.44), organic products included in headings Nos. 28.49 to 28.52 and metallic and non-metallic carbides (heading No. 28.56), only the following compounds of carbon are also to be classified in the present Chapter :
 - (a) Oxides of carbon; hydrocyanic, fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading No. 28.13);
 - (b) Oxyhalides of carbon (heading No. 28.14);
 - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading No. 28.15);
 - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.48);
 - (e) Solid hydrogen peroxide (heading No. 28.54), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metallic derivatives (heading No. 28.58) other than calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25% by weight of nitrogen, calculated on the dry anhydrous product (Chapter 31).
3. — This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Sodium chloride or other mineral products falling within Section V;
 - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - (c) Products mentioned in Note 1, 2, 3 or 4 of Chapter 31;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.07);
 - (e) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.17; ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail, of heading No. 38.19; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline-earth metals, of heading No. 38.19;
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.04), and precious metals falling within Chapter 71;
 - (g) The metals, whether or not chemically pure, falling within any heading of Section XV; or
 - (h) Optical elements, for example, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline-earth metals (heading No. 90.01).

4. — Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid falling within sub-Chapter II and a metallic acid falling within sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading No. 28.13.
5. — Headings Nos. 28.29 to 28.48 inclusive are to be taken to apply only to metallic or ammonium salts or peroxysalts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No. 28.48.
6. — Heading No. 28.50 is to be taken to apply only to :
- The following fissile chemical elements and isotopes : natural uranium and uranium isotopes 233 and 235, plutonium and plutonium isotopes;
 - The following radio-active chemical elements : technetium, promethium, polonium, astatine, radon, francium, radium, actinium, protactinium, neptunium, americium and other elements of higher atomic number;
 - All other radio-active isotopes, natural or artificial, including those of the precious metals and of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV;
 - Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined and whether or not mixed together;
 - Alloys (other than ferro-uranium), dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements or isotopes or their inorganic or organic compounds;
 - Nuclear reactor cartridges, spent or irradiated.
- The term "isotopes" mentioned above and in headings Nos. 28.50 and 28.51 includes "enriched isotopes", but does not include chemical elements which occur in nature as pure isotopes nor uranium depleted in U 235.
7. — Heading No. 28.55 is to be taken to include ferro-phosphorus containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 8% by weight of phosphorus.

Additional Note

Unless otherwise stipulated, the term "salts", when used in subheadings, also extends to acid salts and basic salts.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS						
⑧ 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):						
	A. Fluor	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	B. Chlorine	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Bromine	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	D. Iodine:						
	I. Crude	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
⑧ 28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
⑧ 28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	5	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
⑧ 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:						
	A. Hydrogen	7	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	B. Rare gases	11	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)

⑧ (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.04 (Ctd)	C. Other non-metals:						
	I. Oxygen	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	II. Selenium	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	III. Tellurium and arsenic	4	2,4 (a)	2,4	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)
	IV. Phosphorus	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	V. Other	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:						
	A. Alkali metals:						
	I. Sodium	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	II. Potassium	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	III. Lithium	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	IV. Caesium and rubidium	5	4 (a)	4	4 (a)	4 (a)	4 (a)
	B. Alkaline-earth metals	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	C. Rare earth metals	5	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
	D. Mercury:						
	I. Imported in flasks of a net capacity of 34,5 kg. (standard weight), of a fob value per flask not exceeding 224 U.A.	8,40 U.A. per flask	6,72 U.A. per flask (a)	6,72 U.A. per flask	6,72 U.A. per flask (a)	6,72 U.A. per flask (a)	6,72 U.A. per flask (a)
	II. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS						
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid.....	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	4	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	14	13,2 (a)	13,2	13,2 (a)	13,2 (a)	13,2 (a)
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic:						
	A. Arsenic trioxide	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	B. Arsenic pentoxide	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	C. Acids of arsenic	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	8	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):						
	A. Hydrofluoric acid	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Sulphuric acid	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	C. Nitrogen oxides	11	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	D. Carbon dioxide	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	E. Silicon dioxide	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	F. Other	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	III. HALOGEN AND SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS						
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:						
	A. Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals:						
	I. Iodine chlorides	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	II. Sulphur chlorides	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	III. Selenium oxychloride	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	IV. Other	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Other halogen compounds of non-metals	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:						
	A. Phosphorus sulphides, including phosphorus trisulphide	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Carbon disulphide	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	C. Other	8	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND METALLIC OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES						
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	15	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:						
	A. Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	14	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	B. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	13	11,8 (a)	11,8	11,8 (a)	11,8 (a)	11,8 (a)
	C. Peroxides of sodium or potassium	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium:						
	A. Of strontium	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Of barium	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.18 (Ctd)	C. Of magnesium:						
	I. Oxide and hydroxide	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	II. Peroxide	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide.....	14	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:						
	A. Aluminium oxide and hydroxide	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	B. Artificial corundum	10	7,6 (a)	7,6	7,6 (a)	7,6 (a)	7,6 (a)
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.....	15	13,4 (a)	13,4	13,4 (a)	13,4 (a)	13,4 (a)
28.22	Manganese oxides:						
	A. Manganese dioxides	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Other.....	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides.....	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
28.25	Titanium oxides	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)....	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.....	13	12,2 (a)	12,2	12,2 (a)	12,2 (a)	12,2 (a)
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:						
	A. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Lithium oxide and hydroxide	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	C. Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:						
	I. Oxide and hydroxide	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	II. Peroxide	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	D. Beryllium oxide and hydroxide:						
	I. Oxide	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	II. Hydroxide	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	E. Nickel oxides and hydroxides:						
	I. Oxides.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Hydroxides	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	F. Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	G. Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.28 (Ctd)	H. Vanadium oxides and hydroxides:						
	I. Vanadium pentoxide (vanadium anhydride)	9 (b)	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)(b)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	II. Other	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	IJ. Zirconium oxide and germanium oxides	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	K. Copper oxides and hydroxides:						
	I. Oxides	5	4 (a)	4	4 (a)	4 (a)	4 (a)
	II. Hydroxides	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	L. Mercury oxides	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	M. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	V. METALLIC SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS						
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:						
	A. Fluorides:						
	I. Beryllium fluoride	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	II. Ammonium and sodium fluorides	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	III. Other	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:						
	I. Sodium and potassium fluorosilicates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	II. Potassium fluorozirconates	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	III. Sodium fluoroaluminate	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	IV. Other	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides:						
	A. Chlorides:						
	I. Of ammonium; of aluminium	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	II. Of barium	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	III. Of calcium; of magnesium	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	IV. Of iron	3	2,4 (a)	2,4	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)
	V. Of cobalt; of nickel	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	VI. Of tin	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	VII. Other	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Oxychlorides:						
	I. Of copper; of lead	5	4 (a)	4	4 (a)	4 (a)	4 (a)
	II. Other	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites:						
	A. Chlorites	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Hypochlorites:						
	I. Of sodium; of potassium	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	II. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates:						
	A. Chlorates:						
	I. Of ammonium; of sodium; of potassium	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	II. Of barium	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	III. Other	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Perchlorates:						
	I. Of ammonium	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	II. Of sodium	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	III. Of potassium	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	IV. Other	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates and hypobromites	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates:						
	A. Iodides	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Iodates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	C. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:						
	A. Sulphides:						
	I. Of potassium, of barium, of tin and of mercury	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	II. Of calcium, of antimony and of iron	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	III. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Polysulphides:						
	I. Of potassium, of calcium, of barium, of iron and of tin	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	II. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:						
	A. Sulphates:						
	I. Of sodium and of cadmium	11	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	II. Of potassium and of copper	5	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
	III. Of barium and of zinc	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	IV. Of magnesium, of aluminium and of chromium	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	V. Of cobalt and of titanium	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	VI. Of iron and of nickel	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)

8 (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:				
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
28.38 (Ctd)	A. VII. Of mercury and of lead	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	
	VIII. Other	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)	
	B. Alums:							
	I. Of ammonium	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	
	II. Of potassium	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)	
	III. Of chromium	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	
	IV. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
	C. Persulphates	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	
	28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:						
	A. Nitrites	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)	
B. Nitrates:								
I. Of sodium	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)		
II. Of potassium	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)		
III. Of calcium	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)		
IV. Of barium, of beryllium, of cadmium, of cobalt and of nickel	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)		
V. Of copper and of mercury	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)		
VI. Of lead	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)		
VII. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)		
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:							
A. Phosphites and hypophosphites	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)		
B. Phosphates:								
I. Of ammonium	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)		
II. Other, including polyphosphates	15 (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a) (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)		
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates:							
A. Arsenites:								
I. Of mercury	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)		
II. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)		
B. Arsenates:								
I. Of mercury	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)		
II. Other	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)		
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:							
A. Carbonates:								
I. Of ammonium (including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate) ..	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)		
II. Of sodium	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)		
III. Of calcium	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)		
IV. Of magnesium and of copper	6	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)		

8 (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 8 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.42 (Ctd)	A. V. Of beryllium, of cobalt and of bismuth	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	VI. Of lithium	14	10,2 (a)	10,2	10,2 (a)	10,2 (a)	10,2 (a)
	VII. Other	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	B. Percarbonates	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:						
	A. Cyanides:						
	I. Of sodium, of potassium and of calcium	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	II. Of cadmium	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	III. Other	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	B. Complex cyanides	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates:						
	A. Fulminates	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Cyanates	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	C. Thiocyanates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:						
	A. Of zirconium	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	B. Other	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
28.46	Borates and perborates:						
	A. Borates:						
	I. Of sodium:						
	(a) Anhydrous:						
	1. Imported for the manufacture of sodium perborate (b)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	2. Other	7	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	(b) Hydrated	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	II. Other	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Perborates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):						
	A. Aluminates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Chromates, dichromates and perchromates:						
	I. Chromates	15	13,4 (a)	13,4	13,4 (a)	13,4 (a)	13,4 (a)
	II. Other	14	12,4 (a)	12,4	12,4 (a)	12,4 (a)	12,4 (a)
	C. Manganites, manganates and permanganates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	D. Antimonates and molybdates	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	E. Zincates and vanadates	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	F. Other	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)

- (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:						
	A. Salts (including double and/or complex salts) of selenium or tellurium acids	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Ammonium chlorostannate	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	C. Double and/or complex iodides	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	D. Magnesium sulphate-potassium sulphate	6	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	E. Ammonium sulphate-nickel sulphate	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	F. Other:						
	I. Double and/or complex sulphates	14	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	II. Double and/or complex phosphates	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	III. Double and/or complex carbonates	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	IV. Double and/or complex silicates	14	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	V. Double and/or complex zincates and vanadates	14	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	VI. Double and/or complex chromates	14	13,4 (a)	13,4	13,4 (a)	13,4 (a)	13,4 (a)
	VII. Double and/or complex bichromates and perchromates	14	12,4 (a)	12,4	12,4 (a)	12,4 (a)	12,4 (a)
	VIII. Not specified	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS						
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:						
	A. Colloidal precious metals:						
	I. Silver	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	II. Other	8	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	B. Amalgams of precious metals	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	C. Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:						
	I. Of silver	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	II. Of other precious metals	5	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds:						
	A. Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; compounds, alloys, dispersions and cermets, including spent or irradiated nuclear reactor cartridges:						
	I. Natural uranium:						
	(a) Crude; waste and scrap (<i>EURATOM</i>)	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free

Ⓢ (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.50	A. I. (b) Worked:						
(Ctd)	1. Bars, angles, shapes and sections, wire, sheets and strip (EURATOM)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	2. Other (EURATOM)	2	1,6 (a)	1,6	1,6 (a)	1,6 (a)	1,6 (a)
	II. Other (EURATOM)	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Artificial radio-active isotopes, and compounds thereof (EURATOM)	Free	(b)	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50:						
	A. Heavy hydrogen (deuterium) and compounds thereof (including heavy water); mixtures and solutions, containing deuterium and in which the ratio of the number of deuterium atoms to the normal hydrogen atoms exceeds 1 : 5 000 (EURATOM)	10 (c)	—	10	10 (c)	10	10
	B. Other	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:						
	A. Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not intermixed (EURATOM)	Free	(b)	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	6	4 (a)	4	4 (a)	4 (a)	4 (a)
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide):						
	A. Solid	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	B. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
28.55	Phosphides:						
	A. Of calcium	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Of iron (ferrophosphorus), containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus	11 (c)	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)(c)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	C. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):						
	A. Of silicon	9	8,6 (a)	8,6	8,6 (a)	8,6 (a)	8,6 (a)
	B. Of boron	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	C. Of calcium	15	14,2 (a)	14,2	14,2 (a)	14,2 (a)	14,2 (a)

- (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex III.
 (c) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
28.56 (Ctd)	D. Of aluminium, of chromium, of molybdenum, of tungsten, of vanadium, of tantalum or of titanium . . .	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	E. Other	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides:						
	A. Hydrides	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	B. Nitrides	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	C. Azides:						
	I. Of lead	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	II. Other	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	D. Silicides	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	E. Borides	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals:						
	A. Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	4	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
	B. Amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals . . .	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	C. Calcium cyanamide	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	D. Other	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)

8 (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Notes

1. — Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply only to :
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c) The products of headings Nos. 29.38 to 29.42 inclusive, or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No. 29.43, or the products of heading No. 29.44, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for some types of use rather than for general use;
 - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) Diazonium salts, arylides used as couplers for these salts, and fast bases for azoic dyes, diluted to standard strengths.

2. — This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods falling within heading No. 15.04 or glycerol (heading No. 15.11);
 - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading No. 22.08 or 22.09);
 - (c) Methane (heading No. 27.11);
 - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 of Chapter 28;
 - (e) Urea containing not more than 45% by weight of nitrogen, calculated on the dry anhydrous product (Chapter 31);
 - (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No. 32.04); synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dye-stuffs), synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores and products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents substantive to the fibre and natural indigo (heading No. 32.05) and dyes put up in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (heading No. 32.09);
 - (g) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, and liquid fuels of a kind used in mechanical lighters in containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading No. 36.08);
 - (h) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.17; ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail, of heading No. 38.19; or
 - (ij) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No. 90.01).

3. — Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in the latest of those headings.

4. — *Unless otherwise stipulated in the subheadings of headings* Nos. 29.03 to 29.05, 29.07 to 29.10 and 29.12 to 29.21, 29.22 and 29.23 inclusive, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives is to be taken to include a reference to any combinations of these derivatives (for example, sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated and nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives).
Nitro and nitroso groups are not to be taken as nitrogen-functions for the purpose of heading No. 29.30.

5. —
 - (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds falling within sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in the sub-Chapters.
 - (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified with the corresponding acid-function compounds.
 - (c) The salts of the esters referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above with inorganic bases are to be classified with the corresponding esters.
 - (d) The salts of other acid-or phenol-function organic compounds falling within sub-Chapters I to VII with inorganic bases are to be classified with the corresponding acid-or phenol-function organic compounds.
 - (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified with the corresponding acids.

6. — The compounds of headings Nos. 29.31 to 29.34 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
Heading No. 29.31 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No. 29.34 (other organo-inorganic compounds) are to be taken not to include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur and of halogens which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. — Heading No. 29.35 (heterocyclic compounds) is to be taken not to include internal ethers, internal hemiacetals, methylenethers of orthodihydric phenols, epoxides with three or four member rings, cyclic acetals, cyclic polymers of aldehydes, of thioaldehydes or of aldimines, anhydrides of polybasic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols with polybasic acids, cyclic ureides, imides of polybasic acids, hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine.

Additional Note

Within any one heading, derivatives of a chemical compound (or a group of chemical compounds) falling within a subheading, are to be classified, unless otherwise stipulated, within that sub-heading, provided that, in the same series of subheadings, there exists no final sub-heading "other" (with no additional text). If such a subheading exists, the derivatives in question shall be classified under that final sub-heading "other".

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
29.01	Hydrocarbons:						
	A. Acyclic:						
	I. Intended for use as power or heating fuels.	25	17,5 (a)	20	17,5	17,5 (a)	17,5 (a)
	II. Intended for other purposes (b)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Cyclanes and cyclenes:						
	I. Azulenes	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Other:						
	(a) Intended for use as power or heating fuels. . .	25	17,5 (a)	20	17,5	17,5 (a)	17,5 (a)
	(b) Intended for other purposes (b)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Cycloterpenes:						
	I. Pinene, camphene and dipentene	13 (c)	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)(c)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	II. Other	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	D. Aromatic:						
	I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes:						
	(a) Intended for use as power or heating fuels. . .	25	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	(b) Intended for other purposes (b)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Styrene and ethylbenzene	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	III. Isopropylbenzene (cumene)	8	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	IV. Naphthalene and anthracene	Free	3	Free	Free	Free	Free
	V. Diphenyl and triphenyl	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	VI. Cymenes	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	VII. Other	16 (c)	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)(c)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:						
	A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:						
	I. Fluorides and polyfluorides	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)

- (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
 (c) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:				
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
29.02 (Ctd)	II. Chlorides and polychlorides:							
	(a) Saturated:							
	1. Chloromethane and chloroethane.....	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	
	2. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
	(b) Unsaturated.....	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	
	III. Bromides and polybromides	23 (b)	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a) (b)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	
	IV. Iodides and polyiodides	25	17,5 (a)	20	17,5	17,5 (a)	17,5 (a)	
	V. Mixed derivatives	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	
	B. Halogenated derivatives of cyclanes, cycloenes and of cycloterpenes	17 (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a) (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	
	C. Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons ..	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	
	29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:						
A. Sulphonated derivatives		16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:								
I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes.....		10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)	
II. Other.....		16 (b)	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a) (b)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
C. Mixed derivatives:								
I. Sulphohalogenated derivatives		14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
II. Other		16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES								
29.04		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Saturated monohydric alcohols:							
	I. Methanol (methyl alcohol)	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	
	II. N-propyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol.....	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)	
	III. Butyl alcohols:							
	(a) Tertiary-butyl alcohol	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	
	(b) Other butyl alcohols	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
	IV. Amyl alcohol	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)	
	V. Other	18	15,8 (a)	15,8	15,8 (a)	15,8 (a)	15,8 (a)	
	B. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:							
	I. Allyl alcohol	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
	II. Other	16	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:							
	I. Diols, triols and tetrols	19	16,4 (a)	16,4	16,4 (a)	16,4 (a)	16,4 (a)	

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.04 (Ctd)	C. II. Mannitol	12	—	12	12	12	12
	III. Sorbitol:	+ ve		+ ve	+ ve	+ ve	+ ve
	(a) In aqueous solution:						
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of mannitol, calculated on the sorbitol content..	12 + ve	—	12 + ve	12 + ve	12 + ve	12 + ve
	2. Other	12 (a) + ve	—	12 (a) + ve	12 (a) + ve	12 (a) + ve	12 (a) + ve
	(b) Other:						
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of mannitol, calculated on the sorbitol content..	12 + ve	—	12 + ve	12 + ve	12 + ve	12 + ve
	2. Other	12 (a) + ve	—	12 (a) + ve	12 (a) + ve	12 (a) + ve	12 (a) + ve
	IV. Other polyhydric alcohols	14	11,2 (b)	11,2	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)
	V. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of polyhydric alcohols.....	18	14,4 (b)	14,4	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:						
	I. Cyclohexanol; methyl- and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	20	16 (b)	16	16 (b)	16 (b)	16 (b)
	II. Menthol	11	8,8 (b)	8,8	8,8 (b)	8,8 (b)	8,8 (b)
	III. Sterols and inositols	14	11,2 (b)	11,2	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)
	IV. Other	16	12,8 (b)	12,8	12,8 (b)	12,8 (b)	12,8 (b)
	B. Aromatic:						
	I. Cinnamyl alcohol	13	10,4 (b)	10,4	10,4 (b)	10,4 (b)	10,4 (b)
	II. Other	17	13,6 (b)	13,6	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:						
	A. Monophenols:						
	I. Phenol and its salts	4	3,2 (b)	3,2	3,2 (b)	3,2 (b)	3,2 (b)
	II. Cresols and xylenols, and their salts	3	2,4 (b)	2,4	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)
	III. Naphthols and their salts	18	14,4 (b)	14,4	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)
	IV. Other	17 (c)	13,6 (b)	13,6	13,6 (b) (c)	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)
	B. Polyphenols:						
	I. Resorcinol and its salts	17	13,6 (b)	13,6	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)
	II. Hydroquinone	18	14,4 (b)	14,4	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)
	III. Dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts	17	13,6 (b)	13,6	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)
IV. 2,2 Di (p-hydroxyphenyl) propane	15	9,6 (b)	9,6	9,6 (b)	9,6 (b)	9,6 (b)	
V. Other	15	12 (b)	12	12 (b)	12 (b)	12 (b)	
C. Phenol-alcohols	18	14,4 (b)	14,4	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)	14,4 (b)	

- (a) Duty suspended to 9% for an indeterminate period.
 (b) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (c) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:						
	A. Halogenated derivatives	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Sulphonated derivatives	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	C. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:						
	I. Trinitrophenol (picric acid); trinitroresorcinate of lead; trinitroxlenols and their salts	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	II. Dinitroresols and trinitrometaresol	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	III. Other	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	D. Mixed derivatives	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE OR FOUR MEMBER RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Ethers:						
	I. Acyclic:						
	(a) Diethyl ether and dichlorodiethyl ether	25	17,5 (a)	20	17,5	17,5 (a)	17,5 (a)
	(b) Other	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	II. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	III. Aromatic:						
	(a) Tertiary-butyldinitrometaresol methyl ether (musk ambrette)	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	(b) Diphenyl ether	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	(c) Mono- and dinitro-phenetols	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	(d) Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	B. Ether-alcohols:						
	I. Acyclic	20 (b)	16 (a)	16	16 (a)(b)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	II. Cyclic	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Ether-phenols and ether-phenol-alcohols:						
	I. Guaiacol and potassium guaiacolsulphonate	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	II. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	D. Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
29.09	Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18 (b)	15,8	15,8	15,8 (a)(b)	15,8 (a)	15,8 (a)

- (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Piperonyl butoxide.....	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	B. Other.....	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:						
	A. Acyclic aldehydes:						
	I. Methanal (formaldehyde), trioxan and paraformaldehyde.....	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	II. Ethanal.....	24	19,2 (a)	19,2	19,2 (a)	19,2 (a)	19,2 (a)
	III. Paraldehyde and metaldehyde.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	IV. Butanal.....	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	V. Other.....	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic aldehydes.....	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Aromatic aldehydes:						
	I. Cinnamaldehyde.....	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	II. Other.....	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	D. Aldehyde-alcohols.....	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	E. Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:						
	I. Methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin) and ethylprotocatechualdehyde (ethylvanillin).....	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	II. Other.....	17	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11.....	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Acyclic ketones:						
	I. Monoketones:						
	(a) Acetone.....	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	(b) Other.....	14 (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a) (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	II. Polyketones.....	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.13 (Ctd)	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ketones:						
	I. Camphor:						
	(a) Natural, crude	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	(b) Other (refined natural, and synthetic)	16 (b)	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a) (b)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Other	15 (b)	12 (a)	12	12 (a) (b)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	C. Aromatic ketones:						
	I. Methyl naphthyl ketone	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	II. Benzylideneacetone	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	III. Other	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	D. Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:						
	I. Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ..	14 (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a) (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	II. Aromatic	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	E. Ketone-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	F. Quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function quinones	17 (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a) (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	G. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	I. Ketone musk	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	II. Bromocamphor	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
III. Other	16 (b)	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a) (b)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
VII. ACIDS, ACID ANHYDRIDES, ACID HALIDES, ACID PEROXIDES AND PERACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES							
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Saturated acyclic monoacids:						
	I. Formic acid, its salts and esters	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	II. Acetic acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Acetic acid:						
	1. Pyroigneous acid	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	2. Other	21	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)
	(b) Salts of acetic acid:						
	1. Pyrolignites (of calcium, etc.)	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	2. Sodium acetate	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	3. Cobalt acetate	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	4. Other	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.14 (Ctd)	A. II. (c) Esters of acetic acid:						
	1. Ethyl, vinyl, propyl and isopropyl acetates	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	2. Methyl, butyl, isobutyl, amyl, isoamyl and glycerol acetates	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	3. Paracresyl, phenylpropyl, phenylmethyl, rhodinyl, santalyl and phenylglycol acetates	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	4. 16, 17 Dehydropregnenolonacetate	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	5. Other	17 (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a) (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	III. Acetic anhydrides	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	IV. Halides of acetic acid	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	V. Chloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	VI. Bromoacetic acids, their salts and esters	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	VII. Propionic acid, its salts and esters	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	VIII. Butyric acids, their salts and esters	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	IX. Valeric acid, its salts and esters	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	X. Palmitic acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Palmitic acid	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	(b) Salts and esters of palmitic acid	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	XI. Stearic acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Stearic acid	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	(b) Salts and esters of stearic acid:						
	1. Zinc and magnesium stearates	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	2. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	XII. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	B. Unsaturated acyclic monoacids:						
	I. Methacrylic acid, its salts and esters	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	II. Undecylic acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Undecylic acid	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	(b) Salts and esters of undecylic acid	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	III. Oleic acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Oleic acid	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	(b) Salts and esters of oleic acid	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	IV. Other:						
	(a) Sorbic acid and acrylic acid	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	(b) Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic monoacids	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	

Ⓢ (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 Ⓢ (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.14 (Ctd)	D. Aromatic monoacids:						
	I. Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	II. Benzoylchloride	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	III. Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	IV. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Acyclic polyacids:						
	I. Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	II. Malonic and adipic acids, their salts and esters ..	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	III. Maleic anhydride	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	IV. Azelaic and sebacic acids, their salts and esters:						
	(a) Azelaic acid and sebacic acid	12 (b)	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a) (b)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	(b) Salts and esters of azelaic and sebacic acids ..	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	V. Other	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic polyacids	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Aromatic polyacids:						
	I. Phthalic anhydride	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	II. Terephthalic acid, its salts and esters	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	III. Other	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Alcohol-acids:						
	I. Lactic acid, its salts and esters	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	II. Malic acid, its salts and esters	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	III. Tartaric acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Crude calcium tartrate	9 (b)	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a) (b)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	(b) Other	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	IV. Citric acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Citric acid	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	(b) Crude calcium citrate	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	(c) Other	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	V. Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	VI. Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.16 (Ctd)	A. VII. Cholic and desoxycholic acids, their salts and esters:						
	(a) Cholic and desoxycholic acids and their salts	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	(b) Esters of cholic and desoxycholic acids	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	VIII. Other:						
	(a) Acyclic	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	(b) Cyclic	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	B. Phenol-acids:						
	I. Salicylic and acetylsalicylic acids, their salts and esters:						
	(a) Salicylic acid	21	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)
	(b) Salts of salicylic acid	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	(c) Esters of salicylic acid:						
	1. Methyl salicylate; phenyl salicylate (salol)	22	17,6 (a)	17,6	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)
	2. Other	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	(d) Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	21	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)
	II. Sulphosalicylic acids, their salts and esters	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	III. paraHydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters . .	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	IV. Gallic acid, its salts and esters:						
	(a) Gallic acid	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	(b) Salts and esters of gallic acid	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	V. Hydroxynaphthoic acids, their salts and esters	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	VI. Other	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	C. Aldehyde-acids and ketone-acids:						
	I. Dehydrocholic acid and its salts	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
II. Ethyl aceto-acetate and its salts	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)	
III. Other	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	
D. Other single or complex oxygen-function acids	17 (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a) (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	
VIII. INORGANIC ESTERS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES							
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18 (b)	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a) (b)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Dinitroglycol and hexanitromannitol	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Trinitroglycerol and tetranitropentaerythritol (penthrite)	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.18	C. Dinitrodiethyleneglycol	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
(Ctd)	D. Other	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lacto-phosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Inositolhexaphosphoric acid, inositolhexaphosphates and lactophosphates	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tricresyl phosphate, trixylyl phosphate and trichloroethyl phosphate	15	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Other	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives . .	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
29.22	Amine-function compounds:						
	A. Acyclic monoamines:						
	I. Methylamine and di- and trimethylamine, and their salts	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Diethylamine and its salts	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	III. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	B. Acyclic polyamines:						
	I. Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Other	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- and polyamines:						
	I. Cyclohexylamine and dimethylcyclohexylamine, and their salts	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	II. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	D. Aromatic monoamines:						
	I. Aniline and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts:						
	(a) Trinitroanilines and tetranitroanilines	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	(b) Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Methyltrinitrophenylnitramine (tetryl)	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	III. Toluidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:				
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
29.22 (Ctd)	D. IV. Xylidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)	
	V. Diphenylamine and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts:							
	(a) Hexanitrodiphenylamine (hexyl)	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	
	(b) Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
	VI. alphaNaphthylamine and betanaphthylamine and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts:							
	(a) betaNaphthylamine and its salts	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
	(b) Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
	VII. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
	E. Aromatic polyamines:							
	I. Phenylenediamines and tolylenediamines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
	II. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
	29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:						
	8	A. Amino-alcohols; amino-ethers; amino-esters:						
		I. mono-Ethanolamine and its salts	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	II. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
8	B. Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; amino-arylethers; amino-arylesters:							
	I. Anisidines, dianisidines and phenetidines, and their salts	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	
	II. Other	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
	C. Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
	D. Amino-acids:							
	I. Lysine and its esters, and their salts	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	
	II. Sarcosine and its salts	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)	
	III. Glutamic acid and its salts	19	(b)	19	19	19	19	
	IV. Amino-acetic acid	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
	V. Other	17 (c)	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a) (c)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	
	E. Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:							
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	

8 (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

8 (b) See Annex III.

8 (c) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.24 (Ctd)	B. Other.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.25	Amide-function compounds:						
	A. Acyclic amides:						
	I. Urea	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Asparagine and its salts:						
	(a) Asparagine	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	(b) Asparagine salts	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	III. Other.....	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	B. Cyclic amides:						
	I. Ureines:						
	(a) paraEthoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	(b) Other.....	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	II. Ureides:						
	(a) Ethylphenylmalonylurea and its salts	22 (b)	17,6 (a)	17,6	17,6 (a)(b)	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)
	(b) Diethylmalonylurea and its salts	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	(c) Other.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	III. Other cyclic amides:						
	(a) Diethylaminoaceto-2,6-xylylide	17	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	(b) Other.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:						
	A. Imides:						
	I. Benzoic sulphimides (saccharin)	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	II. Other.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	B. Imines:						
	I. Aldimines	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	II. Other imines:						
	(a) Guanidine and its salts	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	(b) Hexamethylenetetramine	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	(c) Trimethylenetrinitramine (hexogen)	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	(d) Other.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	17	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.....	17 (b)	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)(b)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS						
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:						
	A. Xanthates	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	B. Other.....	18 (b)	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a) (b)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds:						
	A. Tetraethyl-lead	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	B. Other.....	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:						
	A. Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfural) and benzofuran (coumarone)	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	B. Furfuryl and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohols	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	C. Thiophen	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	D. Carbazole and its salts	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	E. Pyridine and its salts	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	F. Indole and betamethylindole (skatole), and their salts	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	G. Esters of pyridine-beta-carboxylic (nicotinic) acid; diethylamide of nicotinic acid and its salts	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	H. Quinoline and its salts	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	IJ. Alkylaminoacridines and their salts.....	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	K. Phenyl - 1 - dimethyl - 2,3 - pyrazolone - 5 (analgesine) and phenyl - 1 - dimethyl - 2,3 - dimethyl - amino - 4 - pyrazolone-5 (dimethyl-amino-analgesine), and their derivatives:						
	I. Phenyl - 1 - dimethyl - 2,3 - isopropyl - 4 - pyrazolone-5 (isopropylanalgesine)	15	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	II. Other.....	25	17,5 (a)	20	17,5	17,5 (a)	17,5 (a)
	L. Nucleic acids and their salts	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	M. Beta-Picoline	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	N. Benzothiazolyl disulphide; mercaptobenzimidazole; mercaptobenzothiazole and its salts	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	O. Santonin.....	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	P. Coumarin and methylcoumarin	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	Q. Ethylcoumarin	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	R. Phenolphthalein	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.35 (Ctd)	S. 1-Methyl-4 [N-phenyl-N, (2-thenyl)] aminopiperidine, its tartrates and maleates; 3 - Methylmercapto - 10 - [2 - (N - methyl - 2 piperidyl)-ethyl]-phenothiazine and its salts; Methyl - 1 (m - hydroxy - phenyl) - 4 propionyl - 4 - piperidine hydrochlorate; (Naphthyl - 1'methyl) - 2 imidazoline (hydrochlorate and nitrate); (N-p-tolyl N-m-hydroxyphenyl aminomethyl)-2 imidazoline; 3,5-Dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4 n. butyl-pyrazolidine; N-(3-dimethyl-amino-propyl-) iminodibenzyl hydrochlorate; Diethyl ether-salt of 2-isopropyl-4-methylpyrimidyl-thiophosphoric acid; 2,4-Bis-ethylamino-6 chlorotriazine; 2-Ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6 chlorotriazine: (d)-3-Methoxy-N-methyl morphinane and its salts; 6-Allyl-6-7-dihydro-5h-dibenzo (c-e)-azepine and its salts; 7 - Chloro - 2 - methylamino - 5 - phenyl - 3 - H - 1 - 4 - benzo(f) diazepine-4-oxide and its salts; N-isonicotinoyl-N'isopropyl hydrazine; 2 - Methyl - 9 - phenyl - 2 - 3 - 4 - 9 - tetrahydro 1 - H - indeno (2,1-c)-pyridine and its salts; 1 - methyl - 3 - dimethyl carbamoyloxypiridinium bromide; 2 - Chloro - 9 - (3 - dimethyl - aminopropylidene) - thioxanthene; Benzyl-2 imidazoline hydrochlorate; 2,4-Bis-isopropylamino-6 chlorotriazine: 3 - Ethylmercapto - 10 - (1'methylpiperazinyl-4'-propyl)-phenothiazine; Halogenated quinoline derivatives; Quinoline-carbonic acid derivatives	16	8,4 (a)	10,4	9,1	8,4 (a)	8,4 (a)
	T. Other.....	16 (b)	10,4 (a)	12,8	11,2 (b)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
29.36	Sulphonamides	18 (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a) (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
29.37	Sultones and sultams	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS, HORMONES AND ENZYMES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS						
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: A. Provitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution	14	7,1 (a)	8,8	7,7	7,1 (a)	7,1 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.38 (Ctd)	B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:						
	I. Vitamins A	9	4,5 (a)	5,6	4,9	4,5 (a)	4,5 (a)
	II. Vitamins B ₂ , B ₃ , B ₆ , B ₁₂ and H	9	5,8 (a)	7,2	6,3	5,8 (a)	5,8 (a)
	III. Vitamin B ₉	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	IV. Vitamin C	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	V. Other vitamins	14	9,1 (a)	11,2	9,8	9,1 (a)	9,1 (a)
	C. Natural concentrates of vitamins:						
	I. Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	II. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	D. Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent; non-aqueous solutions of provitamins or vitamins	18	11,7 (a)	14,4	12,6	11,7 (a)	11,7 (a)
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones:						
	A. Adrenalin	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	B. Insulin	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	C. Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones:						
	I. Gonadotrop hormones	11 (b)	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a) (b)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	II. Other	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	D. Adrenal (cortex) hormones:						
	I. Cortisone and hydrocortisone, and their acetates; prednisone and 1,2-dehydro-hydrocortisone	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	II. Other	14 (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a) (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	E. Other hormones	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
29.40	Enzymes	13 (b)	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a) (b)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES						
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:						
	A. Digitalis glycosides	12 (b)	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a) (b)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	B. Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	C. Rutin and its derivatives	18	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	D. Other	14 (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a) (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:						
	A. Of the opium group:						
	I. Thebaine and its salts	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	II. Other.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	B. Of cinchona:						
	I. Quinine and quinine sulphate	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	II. Other.....	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	C. Other alkaloids:						
	I. Caffeine and its salts	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	II. Cocaine and its salts:						
	(a) Crude cocaine	5	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other.....	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	III. Emetine and its salts	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	IV. Ephedrine and its salts	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	V. Nicotine and its salts	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	VI. Theobromine and its derivatives:						
	(a) Theobromine	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	(b) Theobromine derivatives	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	VII. Theophylline and theophylline-ethylene-diamine, and their salts.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	VIII. Other.....	13 (b)	8,4 (a)	10,4	9,1 (b)	8,4 (a)	8,4 (a)
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS						
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:						
	A. Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	15	—	15	15	15	15
	B. Other.....	20	—	20	20	20	20
29.44	Antibiotics:						
	A. Penicillins.....	21	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)
	B. Chloramphenicol	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	C. Other antibiotics	9 (b)	8 (a)	8	8 (a)(b)	8 (a)	8 (a)
29.45	Other organic compounds:						
	A. Copper acetoarsenite (Schweinfurt green).....	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	B. Other.....	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. — For the purposes of heading No. 30.03, “medicaments” means goods (other than foods or beverages such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, tonic beverages, spa water) not falling within heading No. 30.02 or 30.04 which are either:
- (a) Products comprising two or more constituents which have been mixed or compounded together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses; or
 - (b) Unmixed products suitable for such uses put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes.

For the purposes of these provisions and of Note 3 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

(A) As unmixed products:

- (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
- (2) All goods falling in Chapter 28 or 29; and
- (3) Simple vegetable extracts falling in heading No. 13.03, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;

(B) As products which have been mixed:

- (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
- (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
- (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

2. — The headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to:

- (a) Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No. 33.05);
- (b) Dentifrices of all kinds, including those having therapeutic or prophylactic properties (heading No. 33.06); or
- (c) Medicated soap of all kinds (heading No. 34.01).

3. — Heading No. 30.05 is to be taken to apply, and to apply only, to:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials;
- (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents (excluding those of heading No. 30.02) designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more products which have been mixed or compounded together for such uses;
- (e) Dental cements and other dental fillings; and
- (f) First-aid boxes and kits.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Glands or other organs, dried:						
	I. Powdered	10 (a)	8 (b)	8	8 (a) (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)
	II. Not powdered:						
	(a) Spinal cords and lungs	3	2,4 (b)	2,4	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)
	(b) Other	8	6,4 (b)	6,4	6,4 (b)	6,4 (b)	6,4 (b)
Ⓢ	B. Other	11 (a)	8,8 (b)	8,8	8,8 (a) (b)	8,8 (b)	8,8 (b)
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:						
	A. Antisera and vaccines	15	9,6 (b)	9,6	9,6 (b)	9,6 (b)	9,6 (b)
	B. Ferments	17	13,6 (b)	13,6	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)	13,6 (b)
	C. Other	14	11,2 (b)	11,2	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):						
	A. Not put up for retail sale:						
	I. Containing iodine or iodine derivatives	29	20,3 (b)	23,2	20,3	20,3 (b)	20,3 (b)
	II. Other:						
	(a) Containing penicillins or streptomycin or their derivatives:						
	1. Containing penicillins or their derivatives	17	13,2 (b)	13,2	13,2 (b)	13,2 (b)	13,2 (b)
	2. Other	17	11,2 (b)	11,2	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)
	(b) Not specified	15	7,8 (b)	9,6	8,4	7,8 (b)	7,8 (b)
	B. Put up for retail sale:						
	I. Containing iodine or iodine derivatives	34	23,8 (b)	27,2	23,8	23,8 (b)	23,8 (b)
	II. Other:						
	(a) Containing penicillins or streptomycin or their derivatives	22	17,6 (b)	17,6	17,6 (b)	17,6 (b)	17,6 (b)
	(b) Not specified	20	10,4 (b)	12,8	11,2	10,4 (b)	10,4 (b)
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	17	11,2 (b)	11,2	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	15	12 (b)	12	12 (b)	12 (b)	12 (b)

Ⓢ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Ⓢ (b) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

FERTILISERS

Notes

1. — Heading No. 31.02 is to be taken to apply, and to apply only, to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packings described in heading No. 31.05:
 - (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Sodium nitrate containing not more than 16,3% by weight of nitrogen;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Ammonium sulphonitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Calcium nitrate containing not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen;
 - (vi) Calcium nitrate-magnesium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25% by weight of nitrogen, whether or not treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea containing not more than 45% by weight of nitrogen.
 - (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed together.
 - (C) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
 - (D) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of sub-paragraphs 1 (A) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or liquid ammonia solution.

2. — Heading No. 31.03 is to be taken to apply, and to apply only, to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packings described in heading No. 31.05 :
 - (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermophosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogen phosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine.
 - (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed together.
 - (C) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

3. — Heading No. 31.04 is to be taken to apply, and to apply only, to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packings described in heading No. 31.05 :
 - (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :
 - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvinit);
 - (ii) Crude potassium salts obtained by the treatment of residues of beet molasses;
 - (iii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 6 (c) below;
 - (iv) Potassium sulphate containing not more than 52% by weight of K_2O ;
 - (v) Magnesium sulphate-potassium sulphate containing not more than 30% by weight of K_2O .
 - (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above, but without quantitative criteria, mixed together.

4. — Ammonium phosphates containing not less than 6 mg/kg of arsenic are to be classified in heading No. 31.05.

5. — For the purposes of the quantitative criteria specified in Notes 1 (A), 2 (A), 3 (A), and 4 above, the calculation is to be made on the dry anhydrous product.

6. — This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Animal blood of heading No. 05.15;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 1 (A), 2 (A), 3 (A) or 4 above); or
 - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of heading No. 38.19; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:						
	A. Natural sodium nitrate (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other.....	10	8 (b)	8	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:						
	A. Mentioned in (A) of Note 2 to this Chapter:						
	I. Basic slag	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Superphosphates	6	4,8 (b)	4,8	4,8 (b)	4,8 (b)	4,8 (b)
	III. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Mentioned in (B) and (C) of Note 2 to this Chapter....	4	2,4 (b)	2,4	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:						
	A. Mentioned in (A) to Note 3 to this Chapter	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Mentioned in (B) of Note 3 to this Chapter	3	2,4 (b)	2,4	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)	2,4 (b)
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms:						
	A. Other fertilisers:						
	I. Containing the three fertilising substances nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	7	6,6 (b)	6,6	6,6 (b)	6,6 (b)	6,6 (b)
	II. Containing the two fertilising substances nitrogen and phosphorus:						
	(a) Ammonium phosphate	7	6,6 (b)	6,6	6,6 (b)	6,6 (b)	6,6 (b)
	(b) Containing phosphates and nitrates.....	7	6,6 (b)	6,6	6,6 (b)	6,6 (b)	6,6 (b)
	(c) Other:						
	1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight.....	10	8 (b)	8	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)
	2. Other	7	4,8 (b)	4,8	4,8 (b)	4,8 (b)	4,8 (b)
	III. Containing the two fertilising substances nitrogen and potassium:						
	(a) Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter element may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3% by weight (a).....	10	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other:						
	1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight.....	10	8 (b)	8	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)
	2. Other	7	4,8 (b)	4,8	4,8 (b)	4,8 (b)	4,8 (b)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31.05 (Ctd)	A. IV. Other:						
	(a) With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	(b) Other	4	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
	B. Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)

Ⓢ (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

**TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements and compounds (except those falling within heading No. 32.04 or 32.05, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.07), and also dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail falling within heading No. 32.09); or
 - (b) Tannates and other tannin derivatives of products falling within headings Nos. 29.38 to 29.42, 29.44 or 35.01 to 35.04.
2. — Heading No. 32.05 is to be taken to include mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and coupling compounds for the production of insoluble azoic dyestuffs on the fibre.
3. — Headings Nos. 32.05, 32.06 and 32.07 are to be taken to apply also to preparations based on, respectively, synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs), colour lakes and other colouring matter, of a kind used for colouring in the mass artificial plastics, rubber or similar materials or as ingredients in preparations for printing textiles. The headings are not to be applied, however, to prepared pigments falling within heading No. 32.09.
4. — Heading No. 32.09 is to be taken to include solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06 in volatile organic solvents if, and only if, the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. — The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. — The expression "stamping foils" in heading No. 32.09 is to be taken to apply only to products of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of :
 - (a) Thin sheets composed of metallic powder (including powder of precious metal), or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b) Metal (for example, gold or aluminium) or pigment, deposited on paper, artificial plastic material or other support.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:						
	A. Wattle-bark extract	10	9	9,6	9,4	9,2	9
	B. Quebracho extract	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Sumach, vallonina, oak and chestnut extracts	9	—	9	9	9	9
	D. Other.....	9	8 (a)	8,6 (b)	8,4 (c)	8,2 (d)	8 (a)
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	10	8 (e)	8	8 (e)	8 (e)	8 (e)
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin).....	10	8 (e)	8	8 (e)	8 (e)	8 (e)

- (a) Duty rate reduced to 4% in respect of eucalyptus tanning extracts, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 250 metric tons to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.
- (b) Duty rate reduced to 4,6% within the limits of the quota referred to under (a) above.
- (c) Duty rate reduced to 4,4% within the limits of the quota referred to under (a) above.
- (d) Duty rate reduced to 4,2% within the limits of the quota referred to under (a) above.
- (e) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dye-wood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:						
	A. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:						
	I. Black cutch (acacia catechu)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Extracts of Persian berries and of madder; woad	6	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	III. Litmus	3	2,4 (a)	2,4	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)
IV. Other.....	9 (b)	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)(b)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	
B. Colouring matter of animal origin.....	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)	
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:						
	A. Synthetic organic dyestuffs.....	17	10	13	12	11	10
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter ...	20	14 (a)	14	14 (a)	14 (a)	14 (a)
	C. Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores	19	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)
	D. Products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre	17	9,5	12,2	11,3	10,4	9,5
	E. Natural indigo	9	8,4 (a)	8,4	8,4 (a)	8,4 (a)	8,4 (a)
32.06	Colour lakes	16	14 (a)	14	14 (a)	14 (a)	14 (a)
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:						
	A. Other colouring matter:						
	I. Mineral blacks not elsewhere specified or included	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	II. Soluble Vandyke brown and similar products..	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	III. Pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide (lithopone and the like)	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	IV. Pigments with a basis of titanium oxide	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	V. Pigments with a basis of lead, barium, zinc or strontium chromates:						
	(a) Molybdenum red	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	(b) Other.....	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	VI. Other:						
	(a) Magnetite	Free	7	Free	Free	Free	Free
(b) Not specified	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter ...	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
C. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores....	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)	

8 (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
8 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:						
	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Vitrifiable enamels and glazes.....	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	C. Liquid lustres and similar products; engobes (slips)..	13	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	D. Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	8	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:						
	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint and enamel media:						
	I. Pearl essence	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Other.....	19	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Stamping foils	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail....	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	22	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
32.11	Prepared driers	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	11	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:						
	A. Writing and drawing inks	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Printing inks	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Other inks	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages (heading No. 22.09);
 (b) Soap falling within heading No. 34.01; or
 (c) Spirits of turpentine or other products falling within heading No. 38.07.

2. — Heading No. 33.06 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to products (whether or not mixed), other than those of heading No. 33.05, suitable for use as perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:						
	A. Essential oils, not terpeneless:						
	I. Of citrus fruit	12	11	11,6	11,4	11,2	11
	II. Other:						
	(a) Geranium, clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang oils	5	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
	(b) Not specified	Free	(b)	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Essential oils, terpeneless:						
	I. Of citrus fruit	12	12	12	12	12	12
	II. Other	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	C. Resinoids	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:						
	A. Shaving creams	20	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	B. Other	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)

⑥ (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 ⑥ (b) See Annex III.

**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS,
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING
AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES
AND "DENTAL WAXES"**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (b) Dentifrices, shaving creams or shampoos containing soap or organic surface-active agents (heading No. 33.06).
 2. — Heading No. 34.01 is to be taken to apply only to soap, soluble in water, with or without the addition of other substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments).
 3. — The reference in heading No. 34.03 to petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals is to be taken to apply to the products defined in Note 3 of Chapter 27.
 4. — In heading No. 34.04 the expression "prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents" is to be taken to apply only to :
 - (A) Mixtures of animal waxes, mixtures of vegetable waxes or mixtures of artificial waxes;
 - (B) Mixtures of different classes of waxes (animal, vegetable, mineral or artificial); and
 - (C) Mixtures of waxy consistency not emulsified or containing solvents, with a basis of one or more waxes, and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.
- The heading is to be taken not to apply to :
- (a) Waxes falling within heading No. 27.13; or
 - (b) Separate animal waxes and separate vegetable waxes, merely coloured.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap	19	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	17	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:						
	A. Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	B. Other	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)

8 (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:						
	A. Polishes and creams for footwear, furniture or floors	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	B. Other.....	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as «dental wax» or as «dental impression compounds», in plates, horse-shoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)

⑧ (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES

Note

This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Protein substances put up as medicaments (heading No. 30.03); or
 (b) Gelatin postcards and other products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:						
	A. Casein:						
	I. For the manufacture of artificial textile fibres (a)	2	2	2	2	2	2
	II. For other industrial purposes than the preparation of foodstuffs or fodder (a)	6	5	5	5	5	5
	III. Other	14	—	14	14	14	14
	B. Casein glues	13	—	13	13	13	13
	C. Other	10	10	10	10	10	10
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:						
	A. Albumins:						
	I. Unfit, or rendered unfit, for human consumption (b)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other:						
	(a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin:						
	1. Dried (in sheets, scales, flakes, powder, etc.)	10 (c)	—	10 (c)	10 (c)	10 (c)	10 (c)
	2. Other	10 (c)	—	10 (c)	10 (c)	10 (c)	10 (c)
	(b) Not specified	10	—	10	10	10	10
	B. Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	12	12	12	12	12	12
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:						
	A. Isinglass	10	8 (d)	8	8 (d)	8 (d)	8 (d)
	B. Other	15	12 (d)	12	12 (d)	12 (d)	12 (d)
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed..	12	8 (d)	8	8 (d)	8 (d)	8 (d)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) The entry under this subheading of albumins rendered unfit for human consumption is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) The ad valorem duty is substituted by a specific tax established in accordance with the provisions of Regulation No. 170/67/C.E.E. of the Council.

(d) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:						
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	23,9 + vc	14 + vc	19,9 + vc	17,9 + vc	15,9 + vc	14 + vc
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:						
	I. Less than 25%	16,3 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	14,9 (a) + vc (1)	14,3 (a) + vc (1)	13,6 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
	II. 25% or more but less than 55%	16,3 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	14,9 (a) + vc (1)	14,3 (a) + vc (1)	13,6 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
	III. 55% or more but less than 80%	16,3 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	14,9 (a) + vc (1)	14,3 (a) + vc (1)	13,6 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
	IV. 80% or more	16,3 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	14,9 (a) + vc (1)	14,3 (a) + vc (1)	13,6 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues, put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:						
	A. Prepared glues, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	I. Vegetable glues:						
	(a) Obtained from natural gums	11	8,8 (b)	8,8	8,8 (b)	8,8 (b)	8,8 (b)
	(b) Other	19	15,2 (b)	15,2	15,2 (b)	15,2 (b)	15,2 (b)
	II. Other glues	16	12,8 (b)	12,8	12,8 (b)	12,8 (b)	12,8 (b)
	B. Products suitable for use as glues, put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	19	15,2 (b)	15,2	15,2 (b)	15,2 (b)	15,2 (b)

- (a) See Annex II.
(b) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(1) With a maximum of 18%.

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS;
CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. — Heading No. 36.08 is to be taken to apply only to :
- (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
- (b) Liquid fuels (for example, petrol) of a kind used in mechanical lighters, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
- (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
36.01	Propellant powders:						
	A. Black powder.....	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	B. Other.....	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses.....	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators.....	24	19,2 (a)	19,2	19,2 (a)	19,2 (a)	19,2 (a)
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):						
	A. Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters, miners' lamps and the like.....	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	B. Other.....	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches).....	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms.....	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products....	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.
2. Heading No. 37.08 is to be taken to apply only to :
 - (a) Chemical products mixed or compounded for photographic uses (for example, sensitised emulsions, developers and fixers); and
 - (b) Unmixed substances suitable for such uses and put up in measured portions or put up for sale by retail in a form ready for use.

The heading does not apply to photographic pastes or gums, varnishes or similar products.

Additional Notes

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be assessed for duty at its relevant duty rates.
2. The expression "newsreels" (subheading 37.07 B I) shall be taken to apply to films of a length of less than 330 metres and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc. nature.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	21	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	20	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	23	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:						
	A. Cinematograph film:						
	I. Negative; intermediate positives	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other positive films per 100 metres	2,35 U.A.	1,52 U.A. (a)	1,52 U.A.	1,52 U.A. (a)	1,52 U.A. (a)	1,52 U.A. (a)
	B. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:						
	A. Microfilm	5	4 (a)	4	4 (a)	4 (a)	4 (a)
	B. Other	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:						
	A. Negative; intermediate positives	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

⑧ (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37.06 (Ctd)	B. Other positive films per 100 metres	2,35 U.A.	1,52 U.A. (a)	1,52 U.A.	1,52 U.A. (a)	1,52 U.A. (a)	1,52 U.A. (a)
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:						
	A. Negative; intermediate positives	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other positive films:						
	I. Newsreels per 100 metres	2,25 U.A.	1,57 U.A. (a)	1,80 U.A.	1,57 U.A.	1,57 U.A. (a)	1,57 U.A. (a)
	II. Other, of a width of:						
	(a) Less than 10 mm per 100 metres	0,50 U.A.	0,32 U.A. (a)	0,32 U.A.	0,32 U.A. (a)	0,32 U.A. (a)	0,32 U.A. (a)
	(b) 10 mm. or more but less than 34 mm. per 100 metres	3,50 U.A.	2,80 U.A. (a)	2,80 U.A.	2,80 U.A. (a)	2,80 U.A. (a)	2,80 U.A. (a)
	(c) 34 mm. or more but less than 54 mm. per 100 metres	5 U.A.	3,20 U.A. (a)	3,20 U.A.	3,20 U.A. (a)	3,20 U.A. (a)	3,20 U.A. (a)
	(d) 54 mm. or more per 100 metres	5 U.A.	4 U.A. (a)	4 U.A.	4 U.A. (a)	4 U.A. (a)	4 U.A. (a)
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following :

- (1) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01);
- (2) Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products put up as described in heading No. 38.11;
- (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading No. 38.17);
- (4) Products specified in Note 2 (a), 2 (c), 2 (d) or 2 (f) below.

(b) Medicaments (heading No. 30.03).

2. — Heading No. 38.19 is to be taken to include the following goods which are to be taken not to fall within any other heading of the Nomenclature :

- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline-earth metals;
- (b) Fusel oil;
- (c) Ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail;
- (d) Stencil correctors put up in packings for sale by retail;
- (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones);
- (f) Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry; and
- (g) Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:						
	A. Artificial graphite:						
	I. Imported in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less	10	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	II. Other.....	6	4,6 (a)	4,6	4,6 (a)	4,6 (a)	4,6 (a)
	B. Natural or artificial colloidal graphite.....	9	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:						
	A. Activated carbon	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	B. Other.....	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification:						
	A. Ammoniacal gas liquors.....	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)

8 (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38.04 (Ctd)	B. Spent oxide	4	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
38.05	Tall oil:						
	A. Crude	4	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other.....	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye.....	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):						
	A. Spirits of turpentine.....	5	4	4	4	4	4
	B. Sulphate turpentine; crude dipentene.....	7 (b)	4 (a)	4	4 (a) (b)	4 (a)	4 (a)
	C. Other.....	7 (b)	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a) (b)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:						
	A. Rosins, including «resinous pitch».....	6 (b)	5	5	5 (b)	5	5
	B. Rosin spirits and rosin oils	7	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	C. Other.....	10 (b)	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a) (b)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:						
	A. Wood tar	4	2,4 (a)	2,4	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)	2,4 (a)
	B. Wood creosote	11	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	C. Wood naphtha.....	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	D. Other.....	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):						
	A. Sulphur put up in forms for sale by retail or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	B. Preparations based on copper compounds	8	6,4 (a)	6,4	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)	6,4 (a)
	C. Other.....	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:						
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:						
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:						
	(a) Less than 55%	18,8 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	16,4 (a) + vc (1)	15,3 (a) + vc (1)	14,1 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
	(b) 55% or more but less than 70%	18,8 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	16,4 (a) + vc (1)	15,3 (a) + vc (1)	14,1 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
	(c) 70% or more but less than 83%	18,8 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	16,4 (a) + vc (1)	15,3 (a) + vc (1)	14,1 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
	(d) 83% or more	18,8 (a) + vc	13 + vc (1)	16,4 (a) + vc (1)	15,3 (a) + vc (1)	14,1 (a) + vc (1)	13 + vc (1)
	II. Other	14	8,8 (b)	8,8	8,8 (b)	8,8 (b)	8,8 (b)
	B. Prepared mordants	14	11,2 (b)	11,2	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)
	38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:					
A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials		14	11,2 (b)	11,2	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)	11,2 (b)
B. Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods		9	5,6 (b)	5,6	5,6 (b)	5,6 (b)	5,6 (b)
C. Other		9	7,2 (b)	7,2	7,2 (b)	7,2 (b)	7,2 (b)
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:						
	A. Anti-knock preparations based on tetra-ethyl-lead (ethyl-fluid)	19	15,8 (b)	15,8	15,8 (b)	15,8 (b)	15,8 (b)
	B. Other:						
	I. For lubricants:						
(a) Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	13	8 (b)	8	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)	
(b) Other	16	10,4 (b)	10,4	10,4 (b)	10,4 (b)	10,4 (b)	

- (a) See Annex II.
 (b) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (1) With a maximum of 20%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38.14 (Ctd)	B. II. Anti-knock preparations based on tetra-methyl-lead	17	11,8 (a)	11,8	11,8 (a)	11,8 (a)	11,8 (a)
	III. Other	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	11	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Fusel oil; dippel's oil	7	5,6 (a)	5,6	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)	5,6 (a)
	B. Naphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids:						
	I. Naphthenic acids	6	4 (a)	4	4 (a)	4 (a)	4 (a)
	II. Other	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	C. Sulphonaphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	D. Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	14 (b)	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)(b)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	E. Mixed alkylenes	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	F. Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes ..	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	G. Ion exchangers:						
	I. Based on sulphonated carbon, or of natural mineral substances	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	II. Other	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	H. Catalysts	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	IJ. Getters for vacuum tubes	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	K. Non-agglomerated metallic carbides	12	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	L. Refractory cements, mortars and similar preparations	4	3,2 (a)	3,2	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)	3,2 (a)
	M. Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	9	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	N. Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	O. Accumulator compounds, based on cadmium oxide or nickel hydroxide	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38.19 (Ctd)	P. Carbon (other than that falling within sub-heading 38.01 A) in metallo-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures	6	4,8 (a)	4,8	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,8 (a)
	Q. Preparations known as «liquids for hydraulic transmission» (hydraulic brake fluids, etc.) not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	18	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	R. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins	18	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	S. Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active elements	18	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	T. Other	18 (b)	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a) (b)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

SECTION VII

**ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS
AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER,
SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

CHAPTER 39

**ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS;
ARTICLES THEREOF**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
- (a) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.09;
 - (b) Artificial waxes (heading No. 34.04);
 - (c) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - (d) Saddlery or harness (heading No. 42.01) or travel goods, handbags or other receptacles falling within heading No. 42.02;
 - (e) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles falling within Chapter 46;
 - (f) Man-made fibres (Section XI) or articles thereof;
 - (g) Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops, fans or parts thereof or other articles falling within Section XII;
 - (h) Imitation jewellery falling within heading No. 71.16;
 - (ij) Articles falling within Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - (k) Parts of vehicles or aircraft (Section XVII);
 - (l) Optical elements of artificial plastics, spectacle frames, drawing instruments or other articles falling within Chapter 90;
 - (m) Goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks, watches and parts thereof);
 - (n) Musical instruments or parts thereof or other articles falling within Chapter 92;
 - (o) Furniture or parts of furniture (Chapter 94);
 - (p) Brushes or other articles falling within Chapter 96;
 - (q) Toys, games or sports requisites (Chapter 97); or
 - (r) Buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils or other articles falling within Chapter 98.
2. — Headings Nos. 39.01 and 39.02 are to be taken to apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis answering to one of the following descriptions :
- (a) Artificial plastics including artificial resins;
 - (b) Silicones;
 - (c) Resols, liquid polyisobutylene, and similar artificial polycondensation or polymerisation products.
3. — Headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06 are to be taken to apply to materials in the following forms only :
- (a) Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms;
 - (c) Monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked;
 - (d) Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked but not cut to shape or otherwise worked, and rectangular articles cut therefrom, not further worked;
 - (e) Waste and scrap.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):						
	A. Ion exchangers	19	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	B. Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm., the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	C. Other:						
	I. Phenoplasts:						
	(a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	(b) In other forms	17	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	II. Aminoplasts:						
	(a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	(b) In other forms	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	III. Alkyds and other polyesters	20 (b)	16 (a)	16	16 (a)(b)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	IV. Epoxy or ethoxyline resins	18 (b)	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)(b)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	V. Polyamides	22	17,6 (a)	17,6	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)
	VI. Polyurethanes	22 (b)	17,6 (a)	17,6	17,6 (a)(b)	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)
	VII. Silicones	20	17,6 (a)	17,6	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)
	VIII. Not specified	22	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):						
	A. Ion exchangers	22	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	B. Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm., the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	C. Other:						
	I. Polyethylene:						
	(a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20 (c)	16 (a)	16 (c)	16 (a)(c)	16 (a)(c)	16 (a)(c)
	(b) In other forms	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	II. Polytetrahaloethylenes	23	14,4 (a)	14,4	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)	14,4 (a)
	III. Polysulphohaloethylenes	23 (b)	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)(b)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)

- (a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
 (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
 (c) The autonomous duty, together with the import duty, on goods of U.S. origin is 40%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39.02 (Ctd)	C. IV. Polypropylene	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	V. Polyisobutylene	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	VI. Polystyrene and its copolymers:						
	(a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	(b) In other forms	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:						
	(a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	(b) In other forms	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride and of vinyl chloride	19 (b)	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a) (b)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	IX. Polyvinyl acetate	19	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride and of vinyl acetate	21	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)
	XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers	21	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers	21	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)
	XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins	19	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
XIV. Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:							
(a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	21 (b)	16,8 (a)	16,8	16,8 (a) (b)	16,8 (a)	16,8 (a)	
(b) In other forms	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:						
	A. Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm., the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	B. Other:						
	I. Regenerated cellulose:						
	(a) Spongy or cellular	22	17,6 (a)	17,6	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)	17,6 (a)
	(b) Other:						
	1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm.	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	2. Not specified	19	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	(c) Waste and scrap	16	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39.03 (Ctd)	B. II. Cellulose nitrates:						
	(a) Non-plasticised:						
	1. Collodions and celloidin.....	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
	2. Other	12	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	(b) Plasticised:						
	1. With camphor or otherwise (celluloid, etc.):						
	(aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	(bb) Other	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	2. Waste and scrap	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	III. Cellulose acetates:						
	(a) Non-plasticised	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	(b) Plasticised:						
	1. Moulding powders	15	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	13	10,4 (a)	10,4	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)	10,4 (a)
	3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm.....	19	15,2 (a)	15,2	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)
	4. Other:						
	(aa) Waste and scrap	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	(bb) Not specified	17	13,6 (a)	13,6	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)	13,6 (a)
	IV. Other cellulose esters:						
	(a) Non-plasticised	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	(b) Plasticised:						
	1. Moulding powders	15	9,6 (a)	9,6	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)	9,6 (a)
	2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	14	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm.....	20	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)
	4. Other:						
	(aa) Waste and scrap	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
(bb) Not specified	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	
V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:							
(a) Non-plasticised:							
1. Ethylcellulose	15 (b)	12 (a)	12	12 (a) (b)	12 (a)	12 (a)	
2. Other	19 (b)	15,2 (b)	15,2	15,2 (a) (b)	15,2 (a)	15,2 (a)	
(b) Plasticised:							
1. Waste and scrap	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
2. Other:							
(aa) Ethylcellulose	16	12,8 (a)	12,8	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	12,8 (a)	
(bb) Not specified	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)	
VI. Vulcanised fibre.....	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.
(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	10	8 (a)	8	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):						
	A. Run gums	14	8,8 (a)	8,8	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,8 (a)
	B. Ester gums	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	C. Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	18 (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a) (b)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:						
	A. Alginic acid, its salts and esters	11	7,2 (a)	7,2	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,2 (a)
	B. Other	20	16 (a)	16	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:						
	A. Of regenerated cellulose	23	18,4 (a)	18,4	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)	18,4 (a)
	B. Of vulcanised fibre	19	12 (a)	12	12 (a)	12 (a)	12 (a)
	C. Of hardened albuminoidal substances	18	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	D. Of chemical derivatives of rubber	17	11,2 (a)	11,2	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)	11,2 (a)
	E. Of other materials	22 (c)	17,6 (a)	17,6 (c)	17,6 (a) (c)	17,6 (a) (c)	17,6 (a) (c)

(a) Duty rate eligible for reduction on suppression of the A.S.P.

(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(c) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. — Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hardened: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, and factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. — This Chapter does not cover the following products of rubber and textiles, which fall generally within Section XI :
- (a) Knitted or crocheted fabric or articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (other than transmission, conveyor and elevator belts or belting, of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric, of heading No. 40.10); other elastic fabric or articles thereof;
 - (b) Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, internally coated or lined with rubber (heading No. 59.15);
 - (c) Woven textile fabrics (other than the goods of heading No. 40.10) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1.500 g/m₂; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1.500 g/m₂ and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material; and articles of those fabrics;
 - (d) Felt impregnated or coated with rubber and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material, and articles thereof;
 - (e) Bonded fibre fabrics, impregnated or coated with rubber, or in which rubber forms the bonding substance, irrespective of their weight per square metre, and articles thereof;
 - (f) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre, and articles thereof.

However, plates, sheets and strip, of expanded, foam or sponge rubber, combined with textile fabric, and articles thereof, are to be classified in Chapter 40 provided that the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes.

3. — The following are also not covered by this Chapter :
- (a) Footwear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 64;
 - (b) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) falling within Chapter 65;
 - (c) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hardened rubber, falling within Section XVI;
 - (d) Articles falling within Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96;
 - (e) Toys, games or sports requisites (other than sports gloves and goods falling within heading No. 40.11) (Chapter 97); or
 - (f) Buttons, combs, smoking pipe stems, pens or other articles falling within Chapter 98.
4. — In Note 1 to this Chapter and in headings Nos. 40.02, 40.05 and 40.06, the expression "synthetic rubber" is to be taken to apply to :
- (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed into non-thermoplastic substances by vulcanisation with sulphur, selenium or tellurium, and which, when so vulcanised as well as may be (without the addition of any substances such as plasticisers, fillers or reinforcing agents not necessary for the cross-linking), can produce non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 15° and 20° C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of two hours, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length.
- Such substances include cis-polyisoprene, polybutadiene, polychlorobutadiene (GRM), polybutadiene-styrene (GRS), polychlorobutadiene-acrylonitrile (GRN), polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (GRA) and butyl rubber (GRI);
- (b) Thioplasts (GRP); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with artificial plastic material, provided that it complies with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elasticity and reversibility in (a) above.
5. — Headings Nos. 40.01 and 40.02 are to be taken not to apply to :
- (a) Natural or synthetic rubber latex (including pre-vulcanised rubber latex) compounded with vulcanising agents or accelerators, fillers or reinforcing agents, plasticisers, colouring matter (other than colouring matter added solely for the purpose of identification), or with any other substance; however, latex merely stabilised or concentrated, and thermo-sensitive and electro-positive latex are to be classified in heading No. 40.01 or 40.02 as the case may be;
 - (b) Rubber which has been compounded with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil) before coagulation or with any substance after coagulation; or
 - (c) Mixtures of any of the products specified in Note 1 to the present Chapter, whether or not compounded with any other substance.

6. — Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of any cross-section of which any dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rod or profile shape, falling within heading No. 40.08.
7. — Heading No. 40.10 is to be taken to include transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated or coated with rubber.
8. — For the purpose of heading No. 40.06, pre-vulcanised rubber latex is to be deemed to be unvulcanised rubber latex. For the purposes of headings Nos. 40.07 to 40.14, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, and factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed, are to be deemed to be vulcanised rubber whether or not they have been vulcanised.
9. — In headings Nos. 40.05, 40.08 and 40.15, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" are to be taken to apply, and to apply only, to plates, sheets and strip, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked but not cut to shape or otherwise worked, and rectangular articles cut therefrom not further worked.

In heading No. 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" and in heading No. 40.15 the expressions "rods", "profile shapes" and "tubes" are to be taken to apply, and to apply only, to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. RAW RUBBER						
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:						
	A. Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Natural rubber	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:						
	A. Factice derived from oils	10	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
	B. Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
⑧	C. Products modified by the incorporation of artificial plastic materials	10 (a)	5	8 (a)	7 (a)	6 (a)	5
	D. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	3	1	1.9	1.6	1.3	1
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

⑧ (a) Duty suspended to 5%, for an indeterminate period.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	II. UNVULCANISED RUBBER						
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:						
	A. Rubber compounded with carbon black or with silica, of a kind known as masterbatch	6.5	3	5.1	4.4	3.7	3
	B. Granules of natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation	14	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
	C. Other.....	10	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):						
	A. Solutions and dispersions.....	18	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
	B. Other.....	14	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
	III. ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED VULCANISED RUBBER						
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		15				
	A. Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered.....	15	10	11.2	10.8	10.4	10
	B. Textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber.....	10	8	9.2	8.8	8.4	8
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		16	16			
	A. Plates, sheets and strip:			15.2			
	I. Of foam or sponge rubber	18	9	14.4	12.6	10.8	9
	II. Other.....	17	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
	B. Rods and profile shapes.....	15	6	9.6	8.4	7.2	6
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	18	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	15	10	11.2	10.8	10.4	10
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:						
	A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads	19	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5
⑧	B. Other	22 (a) (b)	9	14.4 (a)	12.6 (a) (b)	10.8 (a)	9 (a)
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	20	10	16	14	12	10
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:						
	A. Gloves, including mittens	20	8	12.8	11.2	9.6	8
	B. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20	10	16	14	12	10
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:						
	A. Of foam or sponge rubber	20	8	12.8	11.2	9.6	8
	B. Other:						
	I. Articles for use in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes	15 (a)	6	9.6 (a)	8.4 (a)	7.2 (a)	6 (a)
	II. Not specified	18	6	10.8	9.2	7.6	6
	IV. HARDENED RUBBER (EBONITE AND VULCANITE); ARTICLES MADE THEREOF						
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:						
	A. In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes	10	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
	B. Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	19	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

SECTION VIII

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS
AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,
HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT
(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
- (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No. 05.05 or 05.06);
- (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, falling within heading No. 05.07 or 67.01; or
- (c) Hides or skins, with the hair on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in heading No. 41.01, namely, raw hides or skins with the hair on, of bovine cattle (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep and lambs (except Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul and similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs), of goats and kids (except Yemen, Mongolian and Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of reindeer, of chamois, of gazelle, of deer, of elk, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. — Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" is to be taken to mean only substances of the kind referred to in heading No. 41.10.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:						
	A. Sheepskins and lambskins in the wool	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other:						
	I. Fresh, salted or dried	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Pickled or limed	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:						
	A. Of Indian goat or kid ("Kips"), whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, weighing each not more than 4,5 kg. net, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared, obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other:						
	I. Not further prepared than tanned	9	8	8,6	8,4	8,2	8
	II. Not specified	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:						
	A. Of crossed Indian sheep, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared, obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
⑧ 41.03 (Ctd)	B. Other:						
	I. Not further prepared than tanned	6 (a)	3	4,8	4,2 (a)	3,6	3
	II. Not specified	10	5	8	7	6	5
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:						
	A. Of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared, obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
⑧	B. Other:						
	I. Not further prepared than tanned	7 (a)	3,5	5,6	4,9 (a)	4,2	3,5
	II. Not specified	10	5	8	7	6	5
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:						
	A. Of reptiles, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared, obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
⑧	B. Other:						
	I. Not further prepared than tanned	8 (a)	4	6,4	5,6 (a)	4,8	4
	II. Not specified	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:						
	A. Sheepskin and lambskin leather, chamois-dressed, neither ground nor cut	8	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other	10	5	8	7	6	5
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	10	5	8	7	6	5
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	12	5	8	7	6	5
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	10	5	8	7	6	5

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

CHAPTER 42

**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS
AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
- (a) Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials (heading No. 30.05);
 - (b) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No. 43.03 or 43.04);
 - (c) String or net bags of Section XI;
 - (d) Articles falling within Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 65;
 - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No. 66.02;
 - (g) Strings, skins for drums and the like, and other parts of musical instruments (heading No. 92.09 or 92.10);
 - (h) Furniture or parts of furniture (Chapter 94);
 - (i) Toys, games or sports requisites of Chapter 97; or
 - (k) Buttons, studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs, and blanks and parts of such articles, falling within heading No. 98.01 or Chapter 71.
2. — An incomplete or unfinished article is to be classified with the corresponding complete or finished article, provided it has the essential character of that complete or finished article.
3. — For the purposes of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, including watch straps.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:						
	A. Of artificial plastic sheeting	21	15	16,2	15,8	15,4	15
	B. Other	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:						
	A. Articles of apparel	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
42.03 (Ctd)	B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts:						
	I. Protective, for all trades	17	13	13.6	13.4	13.2	13
	II. Special, for sports	19	11	13.4	12.6	11.8	11
⑨	III. Other	19	10.5	15.6	13.9	12.2	10.5
	C. Other clothing accessories	19	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:						
	A. Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Pickers and picker stops for weaving looms	16	8	12.8	11.2	9.6	8
	C. Other	13	8	9.2	8.8	8.4	8
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	17	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:						
	A. Catgut	7	6	6.6	6.4	6.2	6
	B. Other	12	6	9.6	8.4	7.2	6

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Notes

1. — Throughout the Nomenclature references to furskins, other than to raw furskins of heading No. 43.01, are to be taken to apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.
2. — This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, falling within heading No. 05.07 or 67.01;
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of a kind falling within Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No. 42.03);
 - (d) Articles falling within Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Toys, games or sports requisites of Chapter 97.
3. — For the purposes of heading No. 43.02, the expression "plates, crosses and similar forms" means furskins or parts thereof (excluding "dropped" skins) sewn together in rectangles, crosses or trapeziums, without the addition of other materials. Other assembled skins ready for immediate use (or requiring only cutting to become ready for use), and skins or parts of skins sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or of other articles fall within heading No. 43.03.
4. — Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified under heading No. 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. — Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving (heading No. 58.04, for example).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
43.01	Raw furskins	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):						
	A. Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	9	4,5	6	5,5	5	4,5
	B. Pieces or cuttings of furskin, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)	Free	3,5	Free	Free	Free	Free
43.03	Articles of furskin:						
	A. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	24	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	B. Articles and accessories for use in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	C. Other	24	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9

SECTION IX

**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL;
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW,
OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Wood of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No. 12.07);
 - (b) Wood of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No. 13.01);
 - (c) Activated charcoal (heading No. 38.03);
 - (d) Articles falling within Chapter 46;
 - (e) Footwear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 64;
 - (f) Goods falling within Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (g) Goods falling within heading No. 68.09;
 - (h) Imitation jewellery falling within heading No. 71.16;
 - (ij) Goods falling within Section XVII (for example, wheelwrights' wares);
 - (k) Goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (l) Musical instruments or parts thereof (Chapter 92);
 - (m) Parts of firearms (heading No. 93.06);
 - (n) Furniture or parts thereof falling within Chapter 94;
 - (o) Toys, games or sports requisites or other articles falling within Chapter 97; or
 - (p) Smoking pipes or the like or parts thereof, buttons, pencils or other articles falling within Chapter 98.

2. — Articles of wood, whether or not comprising accessories or parts of glass, marble or other materials, imported unassembled or disassembled are to be classified as such articles, provided that the parts are imported at the same time.

3. — In this Chapter, the expression "improved wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

4. — Headings Nos. 44.19 to 44.28 are to be taken to apply to articles of the respective descriptions of plywood, cellular wood, "improved" wood or reconstituted wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

5. — Heading No. 44.25 shall be taken not to apply to tools in which metal parts form the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part.

Section IX

Additional Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 44.03 A, 44.04 A and 44.05 A, tropical wood means wood of the species appearing in the following list:

Standard commercial names	Other names	Scientific names
Abura	Bahia	{ <i>Mitragyna ciliata</i> <i>Mitragyna stipulosa</i>
African mahogany White mahogany	{ Mahogany Ngollon Krala Mangona	{ <i>Khaya ivorensis</i> <i>Khaya anthotheca</i>
Avodiré	Apaya	<i>Turraeanthus africana</i>
Azobé	Bongossi	{ <i>Lophira alata</i> = <i>Lophira procera</i>
Guarea	Diambi	{ <i>Guarea cedrata</i> <i>Guarea thompsonii</i>
Dahoma	{ Singa Bokungu	{ <i>Piptadeniastrum africanum</i> = <i>Piptadenia africana</i>
Mecodze	{ Kankate Kesse, Aye	{ <i>Morus mesozygia</i> <i>Morus lactea</i>
Douka		{ <i>Dumoria africana</i> = <i>Mimusops africana</i>
Afzeliz	{ Lingue Papao Apa	{ <i>Afzelia pachyloba</i> <i>Afzelia africana</i> <i>Afzelia spp</i> <i>Afzelia quanzensis</i>
Black ajara	Emri, Idigbo	<i>Terminalia ivorensis</i>
Ceiba	{ Enia, Okha Fuma	{ <i>Ceiba pentandra</i> = <i>Ceiba thoningii</i>
Akomu	{ Cardboard Lolako	{ <i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i> = <i>Pycnanthus kombo</i>
Iroko	{ Rokko, Mandji Kambala Mufula	{ <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> <i>Chlorophora regia</i>
Kokrodua	Asamela	<i>Afrormosia elata</i>
Heavy Sapele	{ Omu, Atom-Assie	{ <i>Entandrophragma</i> <i>Candollei</i>
Corina, light	{ Fraké, Ofram Ajara	<i>Terminalia superba</i>

<i>Standard commercial names</i>	<i>Other names</i>	<i>Scientific names</i>
<i>Limballi</i>	<i>Ditshipi</i>	{ <i>Gilbertiodendron Dewevrei</i> = <i>Macrolobium Dewevrei</i>
<i>Makoré</i>	<i>Baku</i>	{ <i>Dumoria Heckelii</i> = <i>Minusops Heckelii</i>
<i>Moabi</i>	<i>Njabi</i>	{ <i>Baillonela toxisperma</i> = <i>Mimusops djave</i>
<i>Mukulungu</i>		<i>Austranella congolensis</i>
<i>Mutenye</i>		<i>Guibourtia Arnoldiana</i>
<i>Niangon</i>	<i>Ogooue,</i>	{ <i>Tarrietia utilis</i> <i>Tarrietia densiflora</i>
<i>Niove</i>	{ <i>Kamashi,</i> <i>Susumenga</i>	<i>Staudtia gabonensis</i>
<i>Obeche</i>	{ <i>Samba</i> <i>Ayous</i> <i>Wawa</i> <i>Abachi</i>	<i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i>
<i>Ozigo</i>	<i>Assia</i>	{ <i>Dacryodes buettneri</i> <i>Pachylobus buettneri</i>
<i>Padauk, African</i>	{ <i>Corail,</i> <i>NGula</i>	<i>Pterocarpus soyauxii</i>
<i>Safukala</i>	<i>Mouganga</i>	{ <i>Dacryodes pubescens</i> <i>Pachylobus pubescens</i> <i>Dacryodes heterotricha</i>
<i>Sapele</i>	<i>Aboudikro</i>	<i>Entandrophragma cylindricum</i>
<i>Nijimbi</i>	<i>Assie, Timbi</i>	<i>Entandrophragma utile</i>
<i>Tchitola</i>	{ <i>Lolagbola</i> <i>Tola mafuta</i> <i>Tola Chinfuta</i>	{ <i>Oxystigma oxyphyllum</i> = <i>Pterygopodium oxyphyllum</i>
<i>Tali</i>	<i>Kassa</i>	{ <i>Erythrophleum guineense</i> <i>Erythrophleum micranthum</i>
<i>Tiama</i>	<i>Gedu-Nohor</i>	<i>Entandrophragma angolense</i>
<i>Tola</i>	<i>Agba</i>	{ <i>Gossweilerodendron</i> <i>balsamiferum</i>
<i>Wamba</i>		{ <i>Tesmannia africana</i> = <i>Tesmannia Cluessensi</i>
<i>Wenge</i>	<i>Awong</i>	<i>Millettia Laurentii</i>

2. For the purposes of heading No. 44.12 "wood flour" means wood powder passing through a sieve having a mesh with openings of 0,63 mm with a maximum of 8% by weight of waste.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not.....	13	6.5	10.4	9.1	7.8	6.5
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:						
	A. Tropical wood of the species specified in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter.....	5	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other:						
	I. Posts of coniferous wood, of a length of from 6 metres inclusive to 18 metres inclusive and a circumference at the butt end of from 45 cm. exclusive to 90 cm. inclusive, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree.....	8	3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3
	II. Not specified	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:						
	A. Tropical wood of the species specified in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter.....	5	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm.:						
	A. Tropical wood of the species specified in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter.....	10	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other:						
Ⓢ	I. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Coniferous wood, of a length of 125 cm. or less and of a thickness of less than 12.5 mm.....	13	10	11.8	11.2	10.6	10
	III. Not specified	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
44.06	Wood paving blocks	6	3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:						
	A. Injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other.....	8	3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	7	3.5	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.5
Ⓢ 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	8 (b)	4	6.4	5.6 (b)	4.8	4

Ⓢ (a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
Ⓢ (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	7	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	9	6	6,6	6,4	6,2	6
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	10	5	8	7	6	5
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured	10	5	8	7	6	5
⑧ 44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm.; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:						
	A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a)	Free	7	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:						
	A. Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products of which at least one surface is of pine, red lauan (<i>Shorea negrosensis</i>), white lauan (<i>Pentacme contorta</i>), almon (<i>Shorea almon</i>), birch or Douglas fir (<i>Pseudotsuga taxifolia</i>)	15	13	13,6	13,4	13,2	13
⑧	B. Other	15 (b)	13	14,2	13,8 (b)	13,4	13
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	10	5	8	7	6	5
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	13	12	12,6	12,4	12,2	12
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:						
	A. Manufactured, wholly or partly of plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered wood panels and sheets)	17	12	15	14	13	12
	B. Other	13	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10

⑧ (a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

⑧ (b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):						
	A. Concrete shuttering	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Other	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
44.24	Household utensils of wood	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:						
	A. Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:						
	A. Small reels for sewing, embroidery, etc., thread	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	B. Other	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
44.28	Other articles of wood:						
	A. Moulding patterns	7	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	B. Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs	14	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
Ⓢ	C. Other	14 (a)	7	11,2	9,8 (a)	8,4	7

Ⓢ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear falling within Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear falling within Chapter 65; or
- (c) Toys, games or sports requisites (Chapter 97).

2. — Natural cork roughly squared or deprived of the outer bark is to be taken to fall within heading No. 45.02 and not within heading No. 45.01.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
⑧ 45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork;						
	A. Natural cork, unworked, in the form of boards or parts of boards, of a thickness of more than 30 mm.....	5 (a)	3	4,2	3,8 (a)	3,4	3
	B. Other.....	8 (a)	3	6	5 (a)	4	3
⑧ 45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers).....	12 (a)	8	10,4	9,6 (a)	8,8	8
45.03	Articles of natural cork.....	20	16	18,4	17,6	16,8	16
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:						
	A. Discs intended for the manufacture of crown corks (b)	11	16	11	11	11	11
	B. Other.....	20	16	18,4	17,6	16,8	16

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

⑧ (b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Notes

1. — In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of vegetable fibre or bark, unspun textile fibres, monofil and strip of artificial plastic materials or strips of paper, but not strips of leather, of composition leather or of felt, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofil or strip of Chapter 51.
2. — This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading No. 59.04);
 - (b) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (c) Vehicles and bodies for vehicles, of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (d) Furniture or parts thereof (Chapter 94).
3. — For the purposes of heading No. 46.02, "plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether the binding materials are of spun textile fibre or not.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:						
	A. Of unspun vegetable materials	3	Free	0,6	0,4	0,2	Free
	B. Of strips of paper, mixed or not in any proportion with vegetable materials	10	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Other	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:						
	A. Coarse matting; straw envelopes for bottles; screens and other coarse articles for packing and protection	9	5	6,2	5,8	5,4	5
	B. Chinese matting and similar floor coverings	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	C. Other articles:						
	I. Of unspun vegetable materials:						
	(a) Not backed with paper or fabric	9	6	6,6	6,4	6,2	6
	(b) Backed with paper or fabric	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	II. Of strips of paper, whether or not mixed in any proportion with vegetable materials	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	III. Of other plaiting materials	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	18	10	12,4	11,6	10,8	10

SECTION X

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:						
	A. Mechanical and semi-chemical wood pulp	6	3 (a)	4,8 (a)	4,2 (a)	3,6 (a)	3 (a)
	B. Chemical wood pulp:						
	I. Obtained by the sulphate or soda processes:						
	(a) Unbleached	6	3 (b)	4,8 (b)	4,2 (b)	3,6 (b)	3 (b)
	(b) Other	6	3 (b)	4,8 (b)	4,2 (b)	3,6 (b)	3 (b)
	II. Obtained by the sulphite process:						
	(a) Unbleached	6	3 (b)	4,8 (b)	4,2 (b)	3,6 (b)	3 (b)
	(b) Other	6	3 (b)	4,8 (b)	4,2 (b)	3,6 (b)	3 (b)
	III. Intended for the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres (c):						
	(a) With a high alpha cellulose content (94% by weight or more)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Other:						
	I. Cotton linter pulp	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Bleached vegetable fibre pulp	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	III. Not specified	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:						
	A. Waste paper and paperboard:						
	I. Obviously fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other:						
	(a) Rendered fit only for use in paper-making (c)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Not specified	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5
	B. Scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 170 000 metric tons.

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of goods falling in subheadings B I (a), B I (b), B II (a) and B II (b), within the limits of a total annual tariff quota of 1 935 000 metric tons.

(c) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.09;
- (b) Perfume and cosmetic papers (heading No. 33.06);
- (c) Soap papers (heading No. 34.01), paper impregnated or coated with detergent (heading No. 34.02) and cellulose wadding impregnated with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading No. 34.05);
- (d) Paper or paperboard, sensitised (heading No. 37.03);
- (e) Paper-reinforced stratified artificial plastic sheeting (headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06), or vulcanised fibre (heading No. 39.03), or articles of such materials (heading No. 39.07);
- (f) Goods falling within heading No. 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
- (g) Articles falling within any heading in Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- (h) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- (ij) Abrasive paper (heading No. 68.06) or paper-backed mica splittings (heading No. 68.15) (paper coated with mica powder is, however, to be classified in heading No. 48.07);
- (k) Paper-backed metal foil (Section XV);
- (l) Perforated paper or paperboard for musical instruments (heading No. 92.10); or
- (m) Goods falling within any heading in Chapter 97 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites) or Chapter 98 (for example, buttons).

2. — Subject to the provisions of Note 3, headings Nos. 48.01 and 48.02 are to be taken to include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, including false water-marking, and also paper and paperboard coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. They do not apply to paper or paperboard which has been further processed, for example, by coating or impregnation.

3. — Paper or paperboard answering to a description in two or more of the headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.07 is to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs latest in the Nomenclature.

4. — Headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.07 are to be taken not to apply to paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding :

- (a) In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; or
- (b) In rectangular sheets (unfolded if necessary) of which no side exceeds 36 cm; or
- (c) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes.

Except that hand-made paper in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of Note 3, within heading No. 48.02.

5. — For the purposes of heading No. 48.11, “wallpaper and lincrusta” are to be taken to apply only to :

- (a) Paper in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, being :
 - (i) Paper with one or with two margins, with or without guide marks; or
 - (ii) Paper without margins, surface-coloured or design-printed, coated or embossed, of a width not exceeding 60 cm;
- (b) Borders, friezes and corners of paper, of a kind used for wall or ceiling decoration.

6. — Heading No. 48.15 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to paper wool, paper strip (whether or not folded or coated) of a kind used for plaiting, and to toilet paper in rolls or packets, but not to the articles mentioned in Note 7.

7. — Heading No. 48.21 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to cards for statistical machines, perforated paper and paperboard cards for Jacquard and similar machines, paper lace, shelf edging, paper tablecloths, serviettes and handkerchiefs, paper gaskets, moulded or pressed goods of wood pulp, and dress patterns.

8. Paper, paperboard and cellulose wadding, and articles thereof, printed with characters or pictures which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods are regarded as printed matter falling within Chapter 49. *However, dress patterns and models, of paper or paperboard, shall be classified within heading No. 48.21 regardless of the printing appearing thereon.*

Additional Notes

1. For the purpose of subheading 48.01 A, the expression "newsprint" shall be taken to apply to white paper or to paper which has been slightly coloured in the pulp, of which the mechanical pulp content represents at least 70% of the total fibre content, glazed to an extent not exceeding 130 seconds Bekk, unsized, weighing from 48 grams inclusive to 57 grams inclusive per square metre, with watermarks not more than 4 cm. minimum or 10 cm. maximum apart, imported in reels of a width of not less than 31 cm., containing 8% or less by weight of fillers, and intended for the printing of daily newspapers, weekly papers or of other periodicals published at least ten times per year.
2. For the purposes of subheading 48.01 E, I, the expression "paper for periodicals" shall be taken to apply to white paper or to paper which has been slightly coloured in the pulp intended for the publication of periodicals published at least ten times per year, of which the mechanical pulp content represents at least 70% of the total fibre content, which does not completely fulfil the other provisions mentioned in subheading 48.01 A, but is glazed to an extent not exceeding 250 seconds Bekk, unsized, weighing from 52 grams inclusive to 63 grams exclusive per square metre, with watermarks not more than 4 cm. minimum or 10 cm. maximum apart, imported in reels of a width of 31 cm. or more, and with a filler content not exceeding 18%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR IN SHEETS						
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:						
	A. Newsprint (a).....	7	7 (b)	7 (b)	7 (b)	7 (b)	7 (b)
	B. Cigarette paper	14	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
	C. Kraft paper and paperboard:						
	I. Paper for the manufacture of paper yarn (a) ..	6	3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3
	II. Other.....	18	12	14.4	13.6	12.8	12
	D. Paper weighing 15 grams or less per square metre, for use in stencil-making (a)	6	5	5.6	5.4	5.2	5
	E. Other:						
ⓐ	I. Paper for periodicals	16	12	14.4	13.6	12.8	12
	II. Not specified	18 (c)	12	14.4	13.6 (c)	12.8	12
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard.....	15	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	18	13	15.4	14.6	13.8	13
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface- coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	18	13	15.4	14.6	13.8	13
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:						
	A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated	21	14	18.2	16.8	15.4	14
	B. Other.....	18	13	16	15	14	13

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 1 025 000 metric tons.

(c) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	20	13	14,8	14,2	13,6	13
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:						
	A. Coated, for stereotyping flongs	14	12	13,2	12,8	12,4	12
	B. Covered with mica powder	15	10	11,2	10,8	10,4	10
	C. Tarred, bituminised, asphalted, reinforced or not, whether or not coated with sand or similar products ..	17	12	13,2	12,8	12,4	12
	D. Other	19	12	13,8	13,2	12,6	12
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	17	13	15,4	14,6	13,8	13
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	15	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
	II. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD						
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:						
	A. Wallpaper and lincrusta	19	13	16,6	15,4	14,2	13
	B. Window transparencies of paper	17	13	15,4	14,6	13,8	13
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	19	14	17	16	15	14
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	19	12	13,8	13,2	12,6	12
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain post-cards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	20	15	18	17	16	15
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:						
	A. Adhesive strips, of a width not exceeding 10 cm., the coating of which is composed of unvulcanised natural rubber or unvulcanised synthetic rubber	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other	19	12	14,4	13,6	12,8	12

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:						
	A. Of corrugated paper or paperboard	21	15	18,6	17,4	16,2	15
	B. Other.....	20	15	18	17	16	15
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	20	14	17,6	16,4	15,2	14
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	21	15	18,6	17,4	16,2	15
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	20	14	17,6	16,4	15,2	14
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	19	14	17	16	15	14
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:						
	A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard attachments and the like	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other.....	19	14	17	16	15	14

CHAPTER 49

**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS
OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Paper, paperboard, or cellulose wadding, or articles thereof, in which printing is merely incidental to their primary use (Chapter 48);
 - (b) Playing cards or other goods falling within any heading in Chapter 97; or
 - (c) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading No. 99.02), postage, revenue or similar stamps falling within heading No. 99.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles falling within any heading in Chapter 99.

2. — Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be treated as falling within heading No. 49.01 and not within heading No. 49.02.

3. — Heading No. 49.01 is to be extended to apply to :
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading No. 49.11.

4. — Headings Nos. 49.01 and 49.02 are to be taken not to apply to publications issued for advertising purposes by or for an advertiser named therein, or to publications which are primarily devoted to advertising (including tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be taken as falling within heading No. 49.11.

5. — For the purposes of heading No. 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

6. — For the purposes of heading No. 49.06, the expression "manuscripts and typescripts" is to be taken to extend to carbon copies or copies on sensitised paper of manuscripts and typescripts. References in this Chapter to printed matter of any kind include references to any matter of that kind which is reproduced by means of a duplicating machine.

7. — For the purposes of heading No. 49.09, the expression "picture postcards" means cards consisting essentially of an illustration and bearing printed indications of their use.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	15	13	14,2	13,8	13,4	13
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):						
	A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books:						
	A. Postage, revenue and similar stamps	6	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	B. Banknotes	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	C. Other:						
	I. Signed and numbered.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Not specified	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):						
	A. For industrial purposes	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Other.....	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	15	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:						
	A. Sheets, not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for popular editions (a)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other.....	16	9	11,4	10,6	9,8	9

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes

1. This Section does not cover :
 - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading No. 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading No. 05.03);
 - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading No. 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses and the like (heading No. 59.17);
 - (c) Vegetable materials falling within Chapter 14;
 - (d) Asbestos (heading No. 25.24) or articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.13 or 68.14);
 - (e) Articles falling within heading No. 30.04 or 30.05 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical or surgical purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);
 - (f) Sensitised textile fabric (heading No. 37.03);
 - (g) Monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 millimetre and strip (artificial straw and the like) of a width exceeding 5 millimetres, of artificial plastic material (Chapter 39) or plaits or fabrics of such monofil or strip (Chapter 46);
 - (h) Woven textile fabrics, felt or bonded fibre fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, and articles thereof, falling within Chapter 40;
 - (ij) Skins with their wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, falling within heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (k) Articles falling within heading No. 42.01 or 42.02 (saddlery, harness, travel goods, haversacks, handbags and the like);
 - (l) Cellulose wadding (Chapter 48);
 - (m) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles classified in Chapter 64;
 - (n) Headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 65;
 - (o) Hair nets of any kind (heading No. 65.05 or 67.04, as the case may be);
 - (p) Goods falling within Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated threads, cords or fabric (heading No. 68.06);
 - (r) Glass fibre or articles of glass fibre, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles falling within Chapter 94 (furniture and bedding); or
 - (t) Articles falling within Chapter 97 (toys, games and sports requisites).
2. (A) Goods classifiable in any heading in Chapters 50 to 57 and of a mixture of two or more different textile materials are to be classified according to the following rules :
 - (a) Goods containing more than 10% by weight of silk, noil or other waste silk or any combination thereof are to be classified in Chapter 50, and, for the purposes of classification in that Chapter, as if consisting wholly of that one of those materials which predominates in weight;
 - (b) All other goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates in weight over any other single textile material.

(B) For the purposes of the above rules :

 - (a) Metallised yarn shall be treated as a single textile material and its weight shall be taken as the aggregate of the weight of the textile and metal components, and, for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - (b) Where a heading in question refers to goods of different textile materials (for example, silk and waste silk or carded sheep's or lambs' wool and combed sheep's or lambs' wool), all those materials shall be treated as being one and the same;
 - (c) Except as provided in (B) (a), the weight of constituents other than textile materials is not to be included in the weight of the goods.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above are to be applied also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3 and 4 below.
3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables" :
 - (a) Of silk, noil or other waste silk, or man-made fibres described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51 (including yarn of two or more monofil of Chapter 51), of a weight exceeding 2 grams per metre (18 000 denier);
 - (b) Of man-made fibres described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51 (including yarn of two or more monofil of Chapter 51), of a weight exceeding 1 gram per metre (9 000 denier);
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, of which the length per kilogram, multiplied by the number of constituent strands, is less than 7 000 metres;
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed and of a weight exceeding 2 grams per metre;

- (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- (e) Of other vegetable fibres, of a weight exceeding 2 grams per metre; or
- (f) Reinforced with metal.

(B) Exceptions :

- (a) Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal;
- (b) Continuous filament tow of man-made fibres and man-made fibres in slivers or rovings;
- (c) Silk worm gut, imitation catgut of silk or of man-made fibres, and monofil of Chapter 51;
- (d) Metallised yarn, not being yarn reinforced with metal; and
- (e) Chenille yarn and gimped yarn.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 53, 54, 55 and 56, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn put up :

- (a) In balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 200 grams in the case of flax and ramie;
 - (ii) 85 grams in the case of silk, noil or other waste silk, and man-made fibres (continuous); or
 - (iii) 125 grams in other cases;
- (b) In hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding :
 - (i) 85 grams in the case of silk, noil or other waste silk, and man-made fibres (continuous); or
 - (ii) 125 grams in other cases;
- (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding :
 - (i) 85 grams in the case of silk, noil or other waste silk, and man-made fibres (continuous); or
 - (ii) 125 grams in other cases.

(B) Exceptions :

- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except :
 - (i) Single yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, of a length less than 2 000 metres per kilogram;
- (b) Multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached :
 - (i) Of silk, noil or other waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
- (c) Multiple or cabled yarn of silk, noil or other waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, of a length not less than 75 000 metres per kilogram, measured multiple; and
- (d) Single, multiple or cabled yarn of any textile material :
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports indicating their use in the textile industry (for example, cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles).

(C) *The above provisions relating to flax and ramie yarn are also applicable in respect of hemp.*

- 5. (a) For the purposes of heading No. 55.07, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass;
- (b) For the purposes of heading No. 58.08, "plain" means consisting solely of a single series of regular meshes of the same shape or size without any pattern or filling-in of the meshes. In applying this definition no account is to be taken of any minor open spaces which are inherent in the formation of the meshes.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means :

- (a) Cut otherwise than into rectangles;
- (b) Made and finished by weaving and ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) and not requiring sewing or further fabrication (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares and blankets);
- (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges (except fabrics in the piece which have been cut from wider pieces and hemmed or rolled merely to prevent unravelling), or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges;
- (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more fabrics assembled in layers, whether or not padded).

7. The headings of Chapters 50 to 57 and, except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of Chapters 58 to 60, are to be taken not to apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 6 above. Chapters 50 to 57 are to be taken not to apply to goods falling within Chapter 58 or 59.

Additional Note

The classification of products containing two or more textile materials shall be effected, if necessary, within the headings of Chapters 58 to 63, in accordance with the rules provided for in Note 2 A and B of this Section, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) In the case of goods falling within headings Nos. 58.01 to 58.05 inclusive and having a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface or a surface with designs made with thread, no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (b) In the case of goods falling within heading No. 58.07 incorporating a support, a core or padding, no account shall be taken of such support, core or padding;
- (c) In the case of embroidery falling within heading No. 58.10, only the ground fabric shall be taken into consideration. However, in the case of embroidery without visible ground, classification shall be carried out solely according to the embroidering threads;
- (d) In the case of goods falling within Chapters 59 to 63, and composed of two or more fabrics, felts, braids, etc., of different textile materials, combined or not with parts constituting only accessories (linings, stiffenings, collars, cuffs, lapels, ribbons and other trimmings, ornamental or not), account shall only be taken, for the application of the above rule, of the part considered as giving the goods their essential character within the meaning of Rule 3 for the interpretation of the nomenclature.

CHAPTER 50

SILK AND WASTE SILK

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	2	1	1,6	1,4	1,2	1
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	10 (a)	5	8 (a)	7 (a)	6 (a)	5 (a)
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	12 (b)	7	10 (b)	9 (b)	8 (b)	7
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	7 (c)	3,5	5,6 (c)	4,9	4,2	3,5
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale:						
	A. Unbleached	5	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	B. Other	6	2,5	4,6	3,9	3,2	2,5

(a) Duty temporarily suspended.

(b) Duty temporarily reduced to 7%.

(c) Duty temporarily reduced to 5%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale:						
	A. Silk yarn.....	13	10	11.8	11.2	10.6	10
	B. Yarn spun from waste silk other than noil.....	11	5	8.6	7.4	6.2	5
	C. Yarn spun from noil silk.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk.....	7	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:						
	A. Crepes.....	17	12	15	14	13	12
	B. Pongee, Habutai, honan, Shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics of pure silk (not mixed with waste silk other than noil or with other textile materials), plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured.....	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	C. Other:						
	I. Pongee, Habutai, honan, Shantung, corah and similar Far-Eastern fabrics, of pure silk (not mixed with waste silk other than noil or with other textile materials).....	17	14	15,8	15,2	14,6	14
⑧	II. Not specified.....	17 (a)	13	14 (a)	14 (a)	13,8	13
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk.....	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil, woven on handlooms, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 1 000 000 U.A. to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

CHAPTER 51

MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)

Notes

1. Throughout this nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means fibres or filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either :
 - (a) By polymerisation or condensation of organic monomers, for example, polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes and polyvinyl derivatives; or
 - (b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (such as cellulose, casein, proteins and algae), for example, viscose rayon, cuprammonium rayon (cupra), cellulose acetate and alginates.

The term "synthetic textile fibres" applies to the fibres or filaments described under paragraph (a) above, and the term "regenerated textile fibres" to fibres or filaments described under paragraph (b).
2. Heading No. 51.01 is to be taken not to apply to continuous filament tow of man-made fibres falling within Chapter 56.
3. The expression "yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)" is to be taken not to apply to yarn (known as "ruptured filament yarn") of which the majority of the filaments have been ruptured by passage through rollers or other devices (Chapter 56).
4. Monofil of man-made fibre materials of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 millimetre is to be classified in heading No. 51.01 when of a weight less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) and in heading No. 51.02 in other cases. Monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 millimetre is to be classified in Chapter 39.

Strip (artificial straw and the like) of man-made fibre materials is to be classified in heading No. 51.02 when of a width not exceeding 5 millimetres and in Chapter 39 in other cases.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:						
Ⓢ	A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres.....	15 (a)	9	10,8	10,2 (a)	9,6	9
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres:						
Ⓢ	I. Hollow-filament yarns.....	15 (a)	2,5	4	3,5 (a)	3	2,5
	II. Other.....	15	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:						
	A. Of synthetic textile materials:						
	I. Monofil.....	13	9	11,4	10,6	9,8	9
	II. Other.....	14	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
	B. Of regenerated textile materials:						
	I. Monofil.....	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	II. Other.....	10	5	8	7	6	5

Ⓢ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:						
	A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:						
⑧	A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres	21 (a) (b)	13	15,4 (a)	14,6 (a) (b)	13,8 (a)	13 (a)
	B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres	20 (c)	15	15,6 (c)	15,4 (c)	15,2 (c)	15 (c)

(a) The autonomous duty, together with the import duty, on goods of U.S. origin is 35%.

(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(c) The autonomous duty, together with the import duty, on goods of U.S. origin is 40%.

CHAPTER 52

METALLISED TEXTILES

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5

CHAPTER 53

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR

Note

The expression "fine animal hair" means hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, yak, camel, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir and similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria and musk rat.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:						
	A. Coarse animal hair, prepared (bleached, dyed, etc.) and artificially curled	3	1.5	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5
	B. Other	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	3	3	3	3	3	3
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:						
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair	5	(a)	5	5	5	5
	B. Other	10	8	8	8	8	8
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:						
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair	5	(a)	5	5	5	5
	B. Other	10	10	10	10	10	10
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	5	4	4	4	4	4
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	9	4.5	7.2	6.3	5.4	4.5
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	11	11	11	11	11	11

(a) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:						
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of such textiles . .	13	(a)	13	13	13	13
	B. Other	18	(a)	18	18	18	18
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

⑧ (a) See Annex III.

CHAPTER 54

FLAX AND RAMIE

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:						
	A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed	16	9	11,4	10,6	9,8	9
	B. Other:						
	I. Single, measuring per kg.:						
	(a) 45 000 metres or less	10	6,5 (a)	8,6 (b)	7,9 (c)	7,2 (d)	6,5 (a)
	(b) More than 45 000 metres	6	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	II. Multiple or cabled	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:						
	A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed	16	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
	B. Other	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	21	16 (e)	17,3	16 (e)	16 (e)	16 (e)

- (a) Duty reduced to 2% in respect of unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) of a length of 30 000 metres or less per kg., intended for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables, within the limits of an annual quota of 500 metric tons to be granted by the EC Authorities. The granting of such quotas shall, moreover, be subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
- (b) Duty reduced to 2,6% within the quota limits given in (a) above.
- (c) Duty reduced to 2,4% within the quota limits given in (a) above.
- (d) Duty reduced to 2,2% within the quota limits given in (a) above.
- (e) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

CHAPTER 55

COTTON

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
55.02	Cotton linters	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:						
	A. Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, finished, put up on cards, reels, spools and similar supports, in balls or clews, weighing not more than 900 grams (including the support)	10	8	8	8	8	8
	B. Other: .						
	I. Single, measuring 120 000 metres or more per kg.:						
	(a) Imported as single yarn	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	(b) Other	10	6	7,2	6,8	6,4	6
	II. Not specified	10	7 (a)	7,3	7 (a)	7 (a)	7 (a)
55.06	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	16	12	14,4	13,6	12,8	12
55.07	Cotton gauze (b):						
	A. Weighing 70 grams or less per square metre	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
	B. Other	15	9	12	11	10	9
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton	18	15 (a)	16	15 (a)	15 (a)	15 (a)

(a) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

(b) See Note 5 (a) to Section XI.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:						
⑧	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:						
	I. Of a width of less than 85 cm.	17 (a)	13 (b)	13,6 (a)	13 (a)(b)	13 (b)	13 (b)
	II. Other.....	17 (a)	14 (b)	14,6 (a)	14 (a)(b)	14 (b)	14 (b)
	B. Other:						
	I. Of a width of less than 85 cm.	19 (a)	14 (b)	15,6 (a)	14 (a)(b)	14 (b)	14 (b)
	II. Not specified	19 (a)	15 (b)	16,3 (a)	15 (a)(b)	15 (b)	15 (b)

⑧ (a) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of: "other woven fabrics of cotton", woven on handlooms, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 1 000 000 U.A. to be granted by the competent E.C. authorities.

⑧ (b) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

CHAPTER 56

MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)

Note

Heading No. 56.02 is to be taken to apply only to continuous filament tow of man-made fibres, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specification :

- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) Weight per filament less than 6,6 mg/m (60 denier);
- (d) In the case of filaments described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51, the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- (e) Total weight of tow:
 - (i) In the case of filaments described in Note 1 (b) to Chapter 51, more than 0,5 g/m (4 500 denier); or
 - (ii) In the case of filaments described in Note 1 (a) to Chapter 51, more than 1,66 g/m (15 000 denier).

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading No. 56.01.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:						
	A. Synthetic fibres	14	9	10,2	9,8	9,4	9
	B. Regenerated fibres	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):						
	A. Of synthetic fibres	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
	B. Of regenerated fibres	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:						
	A. Of synthetic fibres	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
	B. Of regenerated fibres	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:						
	A. Synthetic fibres	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
	B. Regenerated fibres	13	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:						
	A. Of synthetic fibres	15	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
	B. Of regenerated fibres	14	10 (a)	10,3	10 (a)	10 (a)	10 (a)

(a) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:						
	A. Of synthetic fibres	19	14	17	16	15	14
	B. Of regenerated fibres	18	14	16,4	15,6	14,8	14
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):						
	A. Of synthetic fibres:						
	I. Gauze weighing not less than 80 grams and not more than 120 grams per square metre.....	21	15	16,2	15,8	15,4	15
	II. Other.....	21	16	16,6	16,4	16,2	16
	B. Of regenerated fibres	19	16 (a)	17	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)

(a) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS
OF PAPER YARN

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:						
	A. Not put up for retail sale:						
	I. Polished or glazed	16	9	11,4	10,6	9,8	9
	II. Other	10	6	7,2	6,8	6,4	6
	B. Put up for retail sale	16	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
57.06	Yarn of jute	10	8	9,2	8,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	8
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:						
	A. Of coir	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	10	5	8	7	6	5
57.08	Paper	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:						
	A. Of a width of not more than 150 cm. and weighing per square metre:						
	I. Less than 310 grams	23	20	21,8	21,2 (b)	20,6 (b)	20
	II. Not less than 310 grams and not more than 500 grams	23	19	21,4	20,6 (c)	19,8 (c)	19
	III. More than 500 grams	23	15	19,8	18,2 (d)	16,6 (d)	15
	B. Of a width of more than 150 cm.	23	22	22,6	22,4 (e)	22,2 (e)	22

- (a) Duty suspended to 8%.
 (b) Duty suspended to 20%.
 (c) Duty suspended to 19%.
 (d) Duty suspended to 15%.
 (e) Duty suspended to 22%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	20	10	16	14	12	10
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	19	9	12,6	11,4	10,2	9

CHAPTER 58

**CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS;
NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS;
LACE; EMBROIDERY**

Notes

1. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to coated or impregnated fabrics, elastic fabrics or elastic trimmings, machinery belting or other goods falling within Chapter 59. However, embroidery on any textile base falls within heading No. 58.10.
2. In headings Nos. 58.01 and 58.02, the words "carpets and rugs" are to be taken to extend to similar articles having the characteristics of floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes. These headings are to be taken not to apply to felt carpets, which fall within Chapter 59.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 58.05, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means :
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 centimetres, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise), on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 centimetres; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 centimetres.
 Narrow woven fabrics in the form of fringes are to be treated as falling within heading No. 58.07.
4. Heading No. 58.08 is to be taken not to apply to nets or netting in the piece made of twine; cordage or rope, which are to be taken as falling within heading No. 59.05.
5. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading is to be taken not to apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.03).
6. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to include goods of the descriptions specified therein when made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishings or the like.

Additional Note

For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting and rugs falling within subheading 58.01 A, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvages and the fringes.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):						
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair.....	32 (1)	24 (2)	24 (2)	24 (2)	24 (2)	24 (2)
	B. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, synthetic textile fibres, yarn falling within heading No. 52.01 or of metal threads	40	20	32	28	24	20
	C. Of other textile materials	24	12	19.2	16.8	14.4	12

(1) With a maximum of 5 U.A. per sq. metre.
(2) With a maximum of 4 U.A. per sq. metre.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):						
	A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting:						
	I. Coconut matting and tufted carpets	23	23	23	23	23	23
	II. Other	23	20	21,8	21,2	20,6	20
	B. "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	21	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):						
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	22	15 (a)	16	15 (a)	15 (a)	15 (a)
	B. Of other textile materials	19	15 (a)	16,3	15 (a)	15 (a)	15 (a)
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:						
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:						
	I. Of velvet, plush, uncut pile fabric or chenille fabric:						
	(a) Of man-made textile fibres or of cotton	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
	(b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk	20	10	16	14	12	10
	(c) Of other textile materials	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	II. Other	18	14	15,8	15,2	14,6	14
	B. Bolduc	16	10	13,6	12,4	11,2	10
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	20	10	16	14	12	10
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:						
	A. Chenille yarn	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	B. Gimped textile yarn	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	C. Braids:						
	I. Of a width of 5 cm. or less, of monofil, strip or similar forms falling within heading No. 51.01 or 51.02, of man-made fibres, flax, ramie or vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	II. Other	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	D. Other articles	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

(a) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain (a):						
	A. Tulle	20	10	16	14	12	10
	B. Knotted net fabrics	22	11	17,6	15,4	13,2	11
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:						
	A. Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics).....	22	13	16	15	14	13
	B. Lace:						
	I. Hand made	20	14	17,6	16,4	15,2	14
	II. Machine made	23	11,5	15,4	14,1	12,8	11,5
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:						
	A. Embroidery without visible ground:						
	I. Of a value of more than 35 U.A. per kg. net weight	17	9	12	11	10	9
	II. Other.....	17	13 (b)	13,3	13 (b)	13 (b)	13 (b)
	B. Other:						
	I. Of a value of more than 17,5 U.A. per kg. net weight	17	9	12	11	10	9
	II. Not specified	17	13 (b)	13,3	13 (b)	13 (b)	13 (b)

(a) See Note 5 (b) to Section XI.

(b) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

**WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES;
SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS;
TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**

Notes

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabric" is to be taken to apply only to the textile fabrics of Chapters 50 to 57 and headings Nos. 58.04 and 58.05, the braids and trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.07, the tulle and other net fabrics of headings Nos. 58.08 and 58.09, lace of heading No. 58.09 and the knitted and crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.01.
2. Headings Nos. 59.08 and 59.12 are to be taken not to apply to fabrics in which the impregnation or coating is not apparent or is apparent only by reason of a resulting change of colour. Heading No. 59.12 is also to be taken not to apply to :
 - (a) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (b) Fabrics covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; or
 - (c) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances.
3. In heading No. 59.11 the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means :
 - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber :
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1½ kilograms per square metre; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1½ kilograms per square metre and containing more than 50% by weight of textile materials;
 - (b) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre; and
 - (c) Plates, sheets and strip, of expanded, foam or sponge rubber, combined with textile fabric, other than those falling in Chapter 40 by virtue of the last paragraph of Note 2 to that Chapter.
4. Heading No. 59.16 is to be taken not to apply to :
 - (a) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belting of a thickness of less than 3 millimetres; or
 - (b) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated or coated with rubber (heading No. 40.10).
5. Heading No. 59.17 is to be taken to apply to the following goods which are to be taken as not falling within any other heading of Section XI:
 - (a) Textile products (other than those having the character of the products of headings Nos. 59.14 to 59.16), the following only :
 - (i) Textile fabric, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind commonly used for card clothing, and similar fabric of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant;
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses and the like, of textile fibres or of human hair;
 - (iv) Woven textile felts, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant;
 - (vi) Textile fabrics of the metallised yarn falling within heading No. 52.01, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery;
 - (vii) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant as packing or lubricating materials;
 - (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings Nos. 59.14 to 59.16) of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (for example, gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:						
	A. Wadding and articles of wadding:						
	I. Of man-made textile materials:						
	(a) Rolls of a diameter of not more than 8 mm.	10	5	8	7	6	5
	(b) Other.....	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	II. Of other textile materials	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Flock and dust and mill neps:						
	I. Of man-made textile materials.....	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Of other textile materials	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:						
	A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape....	16	11,5	14,2	13,3	12,4	11,5
	B. Other.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	18	12	13,2	12,8	12,4	12
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not....	16	13	13	13	13	13
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:						
	A. Fishing nets (whether or not made up):						
	I. Of vegetable textile materials.....	14	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
	II. Of other textile materials	19	13,5	16,8	15,7	14,6	13,5
	B. Other:						
	I. Of man-made textile materials.....	19	13,5	16,8	15,7	14,6	13,5
	II. Of other textile materials	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	18	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	18	14	16,4	15,6	14,8	14

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:						
	A. Oilcloth and other textile fabrics coated or impregnated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Oilsilk and other similar oiled fabrics	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:						
	A. Rubberised textile fabrics:						
	I. Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm., the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	II. Fabrics combined with foam or sponge rubber	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	III. Other	18	8,5	11,8	10,7	9,6	8,5
	B. Fabrics specified in Note 3 (b) to this Chapter	15	14	14,6	14,4	14,2	14
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	18	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
59.15	Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	19	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	14	7,5	10,2	9,3	8,4	7,5
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:						
	A. Textile fabric, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other materials, of a kind commonly used for the manufacture of card clothing, and similar products of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	13	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
59.17 (Ctd)	B. Bolting cloth, whether or not made up (a):						
	I. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Of other textile materials	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	C. Woven fabrics, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft:						
	I. Of silk or of man-made textile fibres	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
	II. Of other textile materials	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	D. Other	16	9,5	13,4	12,1	10,8	9,5

(a) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.09;
 - (b) Knitted or crocheted goods falling within Chapter 59;
 - (c) Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters or the like (heading No. 61.09);
 - (d) Old clothing or other articles falling within heading No. 63.01; or
 - (e) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.19).
2. Headings Nos. 60.02 to 60.06 are to be taken to apply to :
 - (a) Articles of the kinds described therein (finished or unfinished, complete or incomplete) and parts thereof, knitted or crocheted directly to shape or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric; and
 - (b) Knitted or crocheted fabric shaped for making the goods referred to in (a) above.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 60.06, knitted or crocheted articles are not considered to be elastic articles only by reason of their containing rubber thread or elastic forming merely a supporting band.
4. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to include goods of the descriptions specified therein when made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishings or the like.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter :
 - (a) "Elastic" means consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads; and
 - (b) "Rubberised" means impregnated, coated or covered with rubber, or made with textile thread coated or impregnated with rubber.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:						
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair	16	13	14,8	14,2	13,6	13
	B. Of man-made textile fibres	20	13 (a)	14	13 (a)	13 (a)	13 (a)
	C. Of other textile materials	19	14 (a)	15,6	14 (a)	14 (a)	14 (a)
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	23	20	22,4	21,6	20,8	20
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	22	13	18,4	16,6	14,8	13
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:						
	A. Of cotton	21	17 (a)	18,3	17 (a)	17 (a)	17 (a)
	B. Of other textile materials	21	17	19,4	18,6	17,8	17

(a) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:						
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:						
	I. Jerseys and pull-overs, containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 grams or more per article.....	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
⑧	II. Other.....	21 (a)	18	19,8	19,2 (a)	18,6	18
	B. Other.....	20	13	14,8	14,2	13,6	13
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):						
	A. Knitted or crocheted fabric.....	18	11 (b)	12	11 (b)	11 (b)	11 (b)
⑧	B. Other.....	20 (a)	16	18,4	17,6 (a)	16,8	16

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
(b) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC,
OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS

Notes

1. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply to articles of the kinds described therein only when made up of any textile fabric (including felt, bonded fibre fabric, braid or trimmings of heading No. 58.07, tulle or other net fabrics and lace) or of fabric of metal thread, but not including articles of knitted or crocheted material other than those falling within heading No. 61.09.
2. The headings of this Chapter do not cover :
 - (a) Old clothing or other articles falling within heading No. 63.01; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.19)
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 61.01 to 61.04 :
 - (a) Articles which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in heading No. 61.02 or 61.04 as the case may be;
 - (b) The expression "infants' garments" is to be taken to apply to :
 - (i) Garments for young children which are not identifiable as for wear exclusively by boys or by girls, and
 - (ii) Babies' napkins.
4. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 centimetres are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No. 61.05).
Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 centimetres are to be classified in heading No. 61.06.
5. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply also to unfinished or incomplete articles of the kinds described therein, and to shaped textile fabric for making such articles including knitted or crocheted fabric shaped for making articles classified in heading No. 61.09.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments	20 (a)	17 (b)	18	17 (a)(b)	17 (b)	17 (b)
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:						
	A. Babies' outer garments	22	10,5	15	13,5	12	10,5
61.03	B. Other	20 (a)	17 (b)	18	17 (a)(b)	17 (b)	17 (b)
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	20	17 (b)	19,3	17 (b)	17 (b)	17 (b)
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments	22	13	16	15	14	13
61.05	Handkerchiefs:						
	A. Of woven fabrics of cotton, of a value of more than 15 U.A. per kg. net weight	20	11	14	13	12	11
	B. Other	20	14 (b)	14,6	14 (b)	14 (b)	14 (b)
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	21	16	19	18	17	16
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5

- (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
 (b) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic	21	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	21	14,5	18,4	17,1	15,8	14,5
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5

CHAPTER 62

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes

1. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply to the articles of the kinds described therein only when made up of any textile fabric (other than felt and bonded fibre fabric) or of the braids or trimmings of heading No. 58.07, not being knitted or crocheted goods.
2. The headings of this Chapter do not cover :
 - (a) Goods falling within Chapter 58, 59 or 61; or
 - (b) Old clothing or other articles falling within heading No. 63.01.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:						
	A. Electrically heated	19	12	16,2	14,8	13,4	12
	B. Other:						
	I. Of cotton	19	14 (a)	15,6	14 (a)	14 (a)	14 (a)
	II. Of other textile materials	19	14	17	16	15	14
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:						
	A. Net-curtains	22	17	21,2	19,8	18,4	17
	B. Other	22	19 (a)	20,6	19 (a)	19 (a)	19 (a)
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:						
	A. Of jute fabrics:						
	I. Used	11	8	9,8	9,2	8,6	8
	II. Other:						
	(a) Of woven fabrics weighing less than 310 grams per square metre	23	20	21,8	21,2 (b)	20,6 (b)	20
	(b) Of woven fabrics weighing not less than 310 grams and not more than 500 grams per square metre	23	19	21,4	20,6 (c)	19,8 (c)	19
	(c) Of woven fabrics weighing more than 500 grams per square metre	23	15	19,8	18,2 (d)	16,6 (d)	15
	B. Of woven fabrics of other textile materials:						
	I. Used:						
	(a) Of woven fabrics of flax or sisal	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(b) Other	19	10 (a)	13	10 (a)	10 (a)	10 (a)
	II. Other	19	13 (a)	13,6	13 (a)	13 (a)	13 (a)
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:						
	A. Of cotton	19	15 (a)	16,3	15 (a)	15 (a)	15 (a)
	B. Of other textile materials	19	16 (a)	17	16 (a)	16 (a)	16 (a)

(a) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

(b) Duty suspended to 20%.

(c) Duty suspended to 19%.

(d) Duty suspended to 15%.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):						
	A. Bands for the internal strengthening of belts, 12 mm. inclusive to 102 mm. inclusive in width, composed of two strips of fabric of cotton or of regenerated textile materials glued together, the edges of the narrower strip, impregnated with synthetic resin for stiffness, being covered by folding over the edges of the wider strip.....	21	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	B. Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like	21	15	18,6	17,4	16,2	15
⑧	C. Other.....	21 (a)	10,5	16,8	14,7 (a)	12,6	10,5

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

CHAPTER 63

OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings:						
	A. Used clothing.....	18	8 (a)	10	8 (a)	8 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Other.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
			15				
			16	16			
				15,2			

(a) Subject to acceptance of the extension of the long-term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles.

SECTION XII

**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS
RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS
AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS;
ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS**

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. — This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Footwear, without applied soles, knitted or crocheted (heading No. 60.03) or of other textile fabric (except felt or bonded fibre fabric) (heading No. 62.05);
 - (b) Old footwear falling within heading No. 63.01;
 - (c) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.13);
 - (d) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.19); or
 - (e) Toys and skating boots with skates attached (Chapter 97).
2. — For the purposes of headings Nos. 64.05 and 64.06, the expression "parts" is to be taken not to include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods falling within heading No. 98.01.
3. — For the purposes of heading No. 64.01, the expression "rubber or artificial plastic material" is to be taken to include any textile fabric coated or covered externally with one or both of those materials.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	20	20	20	20	20	20
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:						
	A. Footwear with uppers of leather	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	B. Other.....	20	(a)	20	20	20	20
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

8 (a) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:						
	A. Assemblies (e.g. uppers affixed to inner soles or to other bottom parts and without outer soles)	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	B. Other.....	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Old headgear falling within heading No. 63.01;
 - (b) Hair nets of human hair (heading No. 67.04);
 - (c) Asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.13); or
 - (d) Doll's hats or other toy hats, or carnival articles of Chapter 97.

2. Heading No. 65.02 is to be taken not to apply to hat-shapes made by sewing (other than hat-shapes made by the sewing in spirals of plaited or other strips).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:						
	A. Of hair felt or wool and hair felt	13	7,5	9	8,5	8	7,5
	B. Other.....	11	8	9,8	9,2	8,6	8
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:						
	A. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, abaca, sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres	8	4,5	4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5
	B. Of man-made fibres, artificial plastic materials or strips of paper, or of fibres coated, covered or combined with artificial plastic materials	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	C. Of other materials.....	13	6,5	8,6	7,9	7,2	6,5
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:						
	A. Neither lined nor trimmed:						
	I. Of hair felt or wool and hair felt	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	II. Other.....	15	8	12,2	10,8	9,4	8
	B. Lined or trimmed:						
	I. Of hair felt or wool and hair felt	17	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
	II. Other.....	17	9,5	14	12,5	11	9,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:						
	A. Neither lined or trimmed:						
	I. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, abaca, sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	II. Of other materials.....	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Lined or trimmed.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed..	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:						
	A. Head-bands.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other.....	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

CHAPTER 66

**UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS
AND PARTS THEREOF**

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
- (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No. 90.16);
- (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) Goods falling within Chapter 97 (for example, toy umbrellas and toy sunshades).
2. Heading No. 66.03 is to be taken not to apply to parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, nor to covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods imported with, but not fitted to, articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents and garden and similar umbrellas)	20	16	16	16	16	16
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:						
	A. Handles, knobs and tips:						
	I. Wholly or partly of precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or rolled precious metal	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	II. Other	17	6,5	11	9,5	8	6,5
	B. Frames, including frames mounted on sticks	19	15	15	15	15	15
	C. Other parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories	17	13	13,6	13,4	13,2	13

CHAPTER 67

**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS**

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.17);
- (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d) Headgear (Chapter 65);
- (e) Feather dusters (heading No. 96.04), powder-puffs (heading No. 96.05) or hair sieves (heading No. 96.06); or
- (f) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 97).

2. Heading No. 67.01 is to be taken not to apply to :

- (a) Goods (for example, bedding) in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding;
- (b) Articles of apparel and accessories thereto in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding;
- (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No. 67.02; or
- (d) Fans (heading No. 67.05).

3. Heading No. 67.02 is to be taken not to apply to :

- (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70);
- (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing or similar methods.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):						
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down:						
	I. Dressed goose skins, without feathers but with down, not cut	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	II. Other	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Feathers, parts of feathers and down	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	C. Made up articles	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:						
	A. Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof:						
	I. Parts	18	13	16	15	14	13
	II. Other	21	15	18,6	17,4	16,2	15
	B. Articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	23	17	20,6	19,4	18,2	17

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like:						
	A. Human hair, merely dressed.....	9	4.5	7.2	6.3	5.4	4.5
	B. Other.....	14	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	19	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material.....	21	8.5	13.6	11.9	10.2	8.5

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Goods falling within Chapter 25;
 - (b) Coated or impregnated paper falling within heading No. 48.07 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
 - (c) Coated or impregnated textile fabric falling within Chapter 59 (for example, mica-coated fabric, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
 - (d) Articles falling within Chapter 71;
 - (e) Tools or parts of tools, falling within Chapter 82;
 - (f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.34;
 - (g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.25) or fittings of insulating material falling within heading No. 85.26;
 - (h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.17);
 - (ij) Goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Articles falling within heading No. 95.07;
 - (l) Toys, games or sports requisites (Chapter 97);
 - (m) Goods falling within heading No. 98.01 (for example, buttons), No. 98.05 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 98.06 (for example, drawing slates); or
 - (n) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 99).

2. In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" is to be taken to apply not only to the varieties of stone referred to in headings Nos. 25.15 and 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it is, however, to be taken not to apply to slate.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous	conventional	1.7.1968	1.1.1970	1.1.1971	1.1.1972
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	4	2,5	3,4	3.1	2,8	2.5
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:						
	A. Worked monumental or building stone:						
	I. Simply hewn or sawn with flat or plain surface:						
	(a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	10	8	9,2	8.8	8.4	8
	(b) Other stone:						
	1. Flint, for lining grinders	6	5	5,6	5.4	5.2	5
	2. Other	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Moulded or turned but not otherwise worked:						
	(a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	12	6	9,6	8.4	7.2	6
	(b) Other stone	10	5	8	7	6	5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
68.02 (Ctd)	A. III. Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved:						
	(a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	(b) Other stone:						
	1. Of a net weight of less than 10 kg	13	8,5	11,2	10,3	9,4	8,5
	2. Other	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	IV. Carved	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Mosaic cubes; artificially-coloured powder, granules and chippings	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:						
	A. Blocks, plates, flags and slabs; writing or drawing slates; roofing and wall tiles:						
	I. Not polished	6	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	II. Polished	9	5	7,4	6,6	5,8	5
	B. Other	10	5	8	7	6	5
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:						
	A. Of agglomerated abrasives:						
	I. Made of natural or synthetic diamonds	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Other	10	5	6,8	6,2	5,6	5
	B. Not specified	8	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:						
	A. Of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	B. Other	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:						
	A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools	10	5	8	7	6	5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
68.07 (Ctd)	B. Other.....	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).....	8	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances.....	14	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
68.10	Articles of plastering material:						
	A. Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and the like, not ornamented.....	7	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	B. Other.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:						
	A. Building materials.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	B. Other.....	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:						
	A. Fabricated asbestos (carded fibres, dyed fibres, etc.)..	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Articles of asbestos:						
	I. Facing and paving tiles with a basis of asbestos with added fillers and binders other than cement or artificial plastic materials.....	20	12	14,4	13,6	12,8	12
	II. Thread, strings, cords, plaits, pads and fabrics:						
	(a) Fabrics.....	17	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
	(b) Thread:						
	1. Steel-cored thread.....	11	9	10,2	9,8	9,4	9
	2. Other.....	14	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
	(c) Strings, cords, plaits and pads.....	16	12	14,4	13,6	12,8	12
⑧	III. Other.....	17 (a)	12	14,4 (a)	13,6 (a)	12,8 (a)	12 (a)
	C. Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:						
	I. Mixtures.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
	II. Articles.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	20 (a)	8	12,8 (a)	11,2 (a)	9,6 (a)	8 (a)
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):						
	A. Sheets or splittings of mica	7	4,5	4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5
	B. Plates, sheets or strips made from mica splittings or powder, whether or not on a support	8	5	6,8	6,2	5,6	5
	C. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Unfired bricks made of chromite	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
	B. Other	14 (a)	5,5	8,8 (a)	7,7 (a)	6,6 (a)	5,5 (a)

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes

1. — The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings Nos. 69.04 to 69.14 are to be taken to apply only to such products other than heat-insulating goods and refractory goods.
2. — This Chapter does not cover :
- (a) Goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (b) Cermets falling within heading No. 81.04;
 - (c) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.25) or fittings of insulating material falling within heading No. 85.26;
 - (d) Artificial teeth (heading No. 90.19);
 - (e) Goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (f) Toys, games or sports requisites (Chapter 97);
 - (g) Smoking pipes, buttons or other articles falling within Chapter 98; or
 - (h) Original statuary, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 99).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. HEAT-INSULATING AND REFRACTORY GOODS						
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths:						
★	A. Bricks weighing more than 650 kg. per cubic metre	10 (1)	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other.....	10 (1)	5 (1)	8 (1)	7 (1)	6 (1)	5 (1)
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:						
	A. Magnesians or containing dolomite or chromite.....	10 (2)	4 (2)	6.4 (2)	5.6 (2)	4.8 (2)	4 (2)
	B. Other.....	10 (3)	4 (4)	6.4 (4)	5.6 (4)	4.8 (4)	4 (4)
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:						
	A. Containing graphite, plumbago or other carbon derivatives.....	18	9	14.4	12.6	10.8	9

(1) With a minimum of 0,50 U.A. per 100 kg. gross

(2) With a minimum of 1,10 U.A. per 100 kg. gross

(3) With a minimum of 0,70 U.A. per 100 kg. gross

(4) With a minimum of 0,60 U.A. per 100 kg. gross

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
69.03 (Ctd)	B. Magnesian or containing dolomite or chromite	12	12	12	12	12	12
	C. Other.....	14	8.5	11.8	10.7	9.6	8.5
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS							
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):						
	A. Of common pottery	8	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
	B. Of other ceramic materials	10	5	8	7	6	5
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:						
	A. Roofing tiles, of common pottery	7	3.5	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.5
	B. Other.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):						
	A. Of common pottery	7	3.5	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.5
	B. Of other ceramic materials	16	8	12.8	11.2	9.6	8
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:						
	A. Tiles and cubes for mosaics, the longest side of which does not exceed 5 cm.	18	8 (1)	12.8 (1)	11.2 (1)	9.6 (1)	8 (1)
	B. Other:						
	I. Of common pottery	18	8	12.8	11.2	9.6	8
	II. Of other ceramic materials	18	8 (2)	12.8 (2)	11.2 (2)	9.6 (2)	8 (2)
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:						
	A. Tiles and cubes for mosaics, the longest side of which does not exceed 5 cm.	18	9 (3)	14.4 (3)	12.6 (3)	10.8 (3)	9 (3)

(1) With a minimum of 0.27 U.A. per square metre, the duty not to exceed 16% ad valorem.

(2) With a minimum of 0.30 U.A. per square metre, the duty not to exceed 16% ad valorem.

(3) With a minimum of 0.45 U.A. per square metre, the duty not to exceed 18% ad valorem.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
69.08 <i>(Ctd)</i>	B. Other:						
	I. Of common pottery	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	II. Of other ceramic materials	18	9 (1)	14,4 (1)	12,6 (1)	10,8 (1)	9 (1)
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs, and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:						
	A. Of porcelain	21	12	15	14	13	12
	B. Of other ceramic materials	16	7,5	10,8	9,7	8,6	7,5
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water-closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:						
	A. Of porcelain	20 (2)	10 (3)	16 (4)	14 (5)	12 (6)	10 (3)
	B. Of other ceramic materials	20 (3)	10 (3)	16 (3)	14 (3)	12 (3)	10 (3)
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):						
	A. White or self-coloured	27 (7)	13,5 (8)	21,6 (9)	18,9 (10)	16,2 (11)	13,5 (8)
	B. Other	27 (12)	13,5 (13)	21,6 (14)	18,9 (15)	16,2 (16)	13,5 (13)
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:						
	A. Of common pottery	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Of stoneware	17	9,5	14	12,5	11	9,5
	C. Of earthenware or of fine pottery:						
	I. White or self-coloured	21 (7)	10,5 (7)	16,8 (7)	14,7 (7)	12,6 (7)	10,5 (7)
	II. Other	21 (17)	10,5 (17)	16,8 (17)	14,7 (17)	12,6 (17)	10,5 (17)

- (1) With a minimum of 0,30 U.A. per square metre, the duty not to exceed 18% ad valorem.
(2) With a minimum of 8 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(3) With a minimum of 6 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(4) With a minimum of 7,20 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(5) With a minimum of 6,80 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(6) With a minimum of 6,40 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(7) With a minimum of 13,60 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(8) With a minimum of 12,20 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(9) With a minimum of 13,04 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(10) With a minimum of 12,76 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(11) With a minimum of 12,48 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(12) With a minimum of 28 U.A. per 100 kg. net.
(13) With a minimum of 25 U.A. per 100 kg. net.
(14) With a minimum of 26,80 U.A. per 100 kg. net.
(15) With a minimum of 26,20 U.A. per 100 kg. net.
(16) With a minimum of 25,60 U.A. per 100 kg. net.
(17) With a minimum of 18 U.A. per 100 kg. net.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
69.12 (Ctd)	D. Of other ceramic materials	21	14	18,2	16,8	15,4	14
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:						
	A. Of common pottery	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	B. Of porcelain	22 (1)	11 (1)	17,6 (1)	15,4 (1)	13,2 (1)	11 (1)
	C. Of other ceramic materials	20 (2)	10 (2)	16 (2)	14 (2)	12 (2)	10 (2)
69.14	Other articles:						
	A. Of common pottery	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Of porcelain	22	15	19,2	17,8	16,4	15
	C. Of other ceramic materials	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5

(1) With a minimum of 70 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.

(2) With a minimum of 35 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Ceramic enamels (heading No. 32.08);
 - (b) Goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.25) or fittings of insulating material falling within heading No. 85.26;
 - (d) Hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers, optically worked optical elements or other articles falling within Chapter 90;
 - (e) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles falling within Chapter 97 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 97); or
 - (f) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, complete scent or similar sprays or other articles falling within Chapter 98.
2. The reference in heading No. 70.07 to "cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished", is to be taken to apply to articles made from such glass, provided they are not framed or fitted with other materials.
3. For the purposes of the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" is to be taken to extend to fused quartz and fused silica.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):						
	A. Waste glass (cullet).....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass).....	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass).....	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:						
	A. Wired glass.....	10 (1)	5 (2)	8 (3)	7 (4)	6 (5)	5 (2)
	B. Other.....	10 (6)	5 (3)	8 (7)	7 (8)	6 (9)	5 (3)

- (1) With a minimum of 1 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (2) With a minimum of 0,50 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (3) With a minimum of 0,80 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (4) With a minimum of 0,70 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (5) With a minimum of 0,60 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (6) With a minimum of 1,60 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (7) With a minimum of 1,28 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (8) With a minimum of 1,12 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
- (9) With a minimum of 0,96 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	10 (1)	6 (2)	8,4 (3)	7,6 (4)	6,8 (5)	6 (2)
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	10	5	8	7	6	5
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	22	11	17,6	15,4	13,2	11
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	24	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor:						
	A. Unfinished	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
	B. Finished	25	12,5	20	17,5	15	12,5
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	24	15,5	20,6	18,9	17,2	15,5
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:						
	A. Articles for the equipment of electrical lighting apparatus:						
	I. Facetted glass, small plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped ornaments and the like . . .	20	10	16	14	12	10

- (1) With a minimum of 1 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(2) With a minimum of 0,60 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(3) With a minimum of 0,84 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(4) With a minimum of 0,76 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.
(5) With a minimum of 0,68 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
70.14 (Ctd)	A. II. Other (diffusers, ceiling-lights, bowls, cups, cupels, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces, etc.)	20	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	B. Other	20	10	16	14	12	10
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	10 (1)	4 (2)	6,4 (2)	5,6 (2)	4,8 (2)	4 (2)
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:						
	A. Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware:						
	I. Of fused silica or fused quartz	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	II. Other	23	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	B. Glass ampoules	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	12	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):						
	A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom:						
	I. Glass beads:						
⑧	(a) Cut and mechanically polished	14 (a)	5,5 (b)	8,8 (b)	7,7 (a) (b)	6,6 (b)	5,5 (b)
	(b) Other	25	11,5	18,4	16,1	13,8	11,5
	II. Imitation pearls	1,70 U.A.	1,20 U.A.	1,50 U.A.	1,40 U.A.	1,30 U.A.	1,20 U.A.

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of goods falling within subheadings A I (a), A III (a) and A IV (b), within the limits of a total annual quota of 80 metric tons, to be granted by the competent EC authorities.

(1) With a minimum of 2 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.

(2) With a minimum of 1,60 U.A. per 100 kg. gross.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
70.19 (Ctd) ⑧	A. III. Imitation precious and semi-precious stones:						
	(a) Cut and mechanically polished	12 (a)	5 (b)	8 (b)	7 (a)(b)	6 (b)	5 (b)
	(b) Other	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	IV. Fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom:						
	(a) Glass grains (ballotini)	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
	(b) Other	19	11 (b)	15,8 (b)	14,2 (b)	12,6 (b)	11 (b)
	B. Artificial eyes	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
	C. Small glassware articles	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	D. Other	20	10	16	14	12	10
	70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:					
	A. Non-textile fibre and articles thereof	19	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
	B. Textile fibre and articles thereof	23	13	16	15	14	13
70.21	Other articles of glass	21	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of goods falling within subheadings A I (a), A III (a) and A IV (b), within the limits of a total annual quota of 80 metric tons, to be granted by the competent EC authorities.

**PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,
ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

CHAPTER 71

**PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,
ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
IMITATION JEWELLERY**

Notes

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly :
 - (a) Of pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal,
are to be classified within this Chapter and not within any other Chapter.

2. (a) Headings Nos. 71.12, 71.13 and 71.14 do not cover articles in which precious metal or rolled precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
(b) Heading No. 71.15 does not cover articles containing precious metal or rolled precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.49);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods falling in Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods falling in Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Handbags and other articles falling within heading No. 42.02 or 42.03;
 - (e) Goods of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (f) Goods falling within Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (g) Footwear (Chapter 64) and headgear (Chapter 65);
 - (h) Umbrellas, walking-sticks and other articles falling within Chapter 66;
 - (ij) Fans and hand screens of heading No. 67.05;
 - (k) Coin (Chapter 72 or 99);
 - (l) Abrasive goods falling within headings Nos. 68.04, 68.05, 68.06 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); goods of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal; machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods, and parts thereof, falling within Section XVI, not being such articles wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed);
 - (m) Goods falling within Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, or musical instruments);
 - (n) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - (o) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 97;
 - (p) Articles falling within headings of Chapter 98 other than headings Nos. 98.01 and 98.12; or
 - (q) Original sculptures and statuary (heading No. 99.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 99.05) and antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 99.06), other than pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. (a) The expression "pearls" is to be taken to include cultured pearls;
(b) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum and other metals of the platinum group;
(c) The expression "other metals of the platinum group" means iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if, and only if, any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules :
 - (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated only as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated only as an alloy of gold;

(c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

For the purposes of this Note, metals of the platinum group are to be regarded as one metal and are to be treated as though they were platinum.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in these Notes or elsewhere in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal is to be taken to include a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to rolled precious metal or to base metal or non-metals coated or plated with precious metal.
7. The expression "rolled precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. The expression is also to be taken to cover base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. For the purposes of heading No. 71.12, the expression "articles of jewellery" means :
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes.)
9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
10. For the purposes of heading No. 71.16, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 8 above (but not including buttons, studs, cuff-links or other articles of heading No. 98.01 or dress combs, hair-slides or the like of heading No. 98.12), not incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or rolled precious metal, and composed :
- (a) Wholly or partly of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal; or
- (b) Of at least two materials (for example, wood and glass, bone and amber, mother of pearl and artificial plastic material), no account being taken of materials (for example, necklace strings) used only for assembly.
11. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I. PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES						
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):						
	A. Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71.02 <i>(Ctd)</i>	B. Other:						
	I. For industrial purposes:						
	(a) Articles of piezo-electric quartz	5	3,5	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5
	(b) Other.....	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. For other purposes	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):						
	A. Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted	2	1	1,6	1,4	1,2	1
	B. Other:						
	I. For industrial purposes	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. For other purposes	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	1.5	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, UNWROUGHT, UNWORKED OR SEMI-MANUFACTURED						
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:						
	A. Unwrought.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	7	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	D. Foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm.	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	E. Powder, purls, flakes, spangles, cuttings and the like..	13	5	8	7	6	5
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:						
	A. Unworked.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Semi-manufactured.....	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:						
	A. Unwrought.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	2	0,5	1,1	0,9	0,7	0,5
	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
	D. Foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm.	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	E. Powder, purls, flakes, spangles, cuttings and the like..	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:						
	A. Platinum and platinum alloys:						
	I. Unwrought, including platinum black	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	2	1	1,3	1,2	1,1	1
	III. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5
	IV. Foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm.	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	V. Powder, purls, flakes, spangles, cuttings and the like	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	B. Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof:						
	I. Unwrought	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Semi-manufactured	4	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	7	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemls, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES						
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:						
	A. Of precious metal	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	B. Of rolled precious metal	12	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:						
	A. Of precious metal	9	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	B. Of rolled precious metal	12	5	8	7	6	5
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:						
	A. Of precious metal	9	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	B. Of rolled precious metal	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):						
	A. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls:						
	I. Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of pearls simply strung, not incorporating fasteners or other accessories	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71.15 <i>(Ctd)</i>	B. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):						
	I. Exclusively of precious or semi-precious stones:						
	(a) Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of precious or semi-precious stones simply strung, not incorporating fasteners or other accessories	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other	9	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	II. Other	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
71.16	Imitation jewellery:						
	A. Of base metal	22	18	18	18	18	18
	B. Other	22	11,5	15,4	14,1	12,8	11,5

CHAPTER 72

COIN

Note

This Chapter does not cover collectors' pieces (heading No. 99.05).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
72.01	Coin	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. This Section does not cover :

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder falling within heading No. 32.08, 32.09, 32.10 or 32.13;
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.07);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof falling within heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Frames or parts of umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks or of other articles, falling within heading No. 66.03;
- (e) Goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, rolled precious metal and imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles falling within Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.10) or other articles falling within Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of base metal of a kind falling within Section XVIII, including clock and watch springs;
- (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.07) or other articles falling within Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles falling within Chapter 94 (furniture and mattress supports);
- (l) Hand sieves (heading No. 96.06);
- (m) Articles falling within Chapter 97 (toys, games and sports requisites); or
- (n) Buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles falling within Chapter 98.

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means :

- (a) Goods described in headings Nos. 73.20, 73.25, 73.29, 73.31 and 73.32 and similar goods of other base metals;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock and watch springs (heading No. 91.11); and
- (c) Goods described in headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.07, 83.09, 83.12 and 83.14.

In Chapters 73 to 82 (but not in heading No. 73.29 or 74.13) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to the Note to Chapter 83, the headings in Chapters 73 to 81 are to be taken not to apply to any goods falling within Chapter 82 or 83.

3. Classification of Alloys :

- (a) An alloy of base metals containing more than 10%, by weight, of nickel is to be classified as an alloy of nickel, except in the case of an alloy in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
- (b) Ferro-alloys and master alloys (as defined in Chapters 73 and 74) are to be classified under headings Nos. 73.02 and 74.02, respectively;
- (c) Any other alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
- (d) An alloy, not being a ferro-alloy or a master alloy, composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- (e) In this Section the term "alloy" is to be taken to include sintered mixtures of metal powders and heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting.

4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal is to be taken to include a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

5. Classification of Composite Articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight. For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal, and
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "waste and scrap" means waste and scrap metal fit only for the recovery of metal or for use in the manufacture of chemicals.

Additional Note

The fact that products of this Section are roughly coated with grease, oil, tar, red lead, graphite, etc., obviously intended to protect them from rust or other oxidation, shall not influence their classification.

IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Pig iron and cast iron (heading No. 73.01):

A ferrous product containing, by weight, 1,9% or more of carbon, and which may contain one more of the following elements within the weight limits specified:

less than 15% phosphorus,

not more than 8% silicon,

not more than 6% manganese,

not more than 30% chromium,

not more than 40% tungsten,

and an aggregate of not more than 10% of other alloy elements (for example, nickel, copper, aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum).

However, the ferrous alloys known as "non-distorting tool steels", containing, by weight, 1,9% or more of carbon and having the characteristics of steel, are to be classified as steels, under their appropriate headings.

(ECSC) Liquid pig iron and cast iron shall be dutiable as solid pig iron and cast iron.

(b) Spiegeleisen (heading No. 73.01) :

I. A ferrous product containing, by weight, more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

II. *(ECSC) Haematite pig iron and cast iron (foundry or steel-making iron) (heading No. 73.01) :*

A ferrous product containing, by weight, not more than 0,5% of phosphorus as well as silicon and manganese in the maximum proportions fixed in Note 1 (a) ;

III. *(ECSC) Phosphoric iron (including ferro-phosphorus) (heading No. 73.01) :*

A ferrous product containing, by weight, more than 0,5% but less than 15% of phosphorus as well as silicon and manganese in the maximum proportions fixed in Note 1 (a).

Haematite pig iron and cast iron, and phosphoric iron may also contain, by weight, taken separately or together, not more than :

0,3% nickel,

0,2% chromium,

0,3% copper,

and 0,1% of each of the other alloy elements (aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, etc.).

Phosphoric iron containing, by weight, 15% or more of phosphorus falls within heading No. 28.55 (phosphides) ;

(c) Ferro-alloys (heading No. 73.02) :

Alloys of iron which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain, by weight, separately or together:

more than 8% of silicon, or more than 30% of manganese, or more than 30% of chromium, or more than 40% of tungsten, or a total of more than 10% of other alloy elements (aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum, niobium or other elements except copper),

and which do not contain, by weight, more than ninety per cent (ninety-two per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing manganese but no silicon or ninety-six per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing silicon) of non-ferrous alloy elements.

(d) Alloy steel (heading No. 73.15) :

Steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions : more than 2% of manganese and silicon, taken together,

or 2,00% or more of manganese,

or 2,00% or more of silicon,

or 0,50% or more of nickel,

or 0,50% or more of chromium,

or 0,10% or more of molybdenum,

or 0,10% or more of vanadium,

or 0,30% or more of tungsten,

or 0,30% or more of cobalt,

or 0,30% or more of aluminium,

or 0,40% or more of copper,

or 0,10% or more of lead,

or 0,12% or more of phosphorus,

or 0,10% or more of sulphur,

or 0,20% or more of phosphorus and sulphur, taken together,

or 0,10% or more of other elements, taken separately.

(e) High carbon steel (heading No. 73.15):

Steel containing, by weight, not less than 0,6% of carbon and having a content, by weight, less than 0,04% of phosphorus and sulphur taken separately and less than 0,07% of these elements taken together;

Section XV

- (f) Puddled bars and pilings (heading No. 73.06) :
Products for rolling, forging or re-melting obtained either:
(i) By shingling balls of puddled iron to remove the slag arising during puddling, or
(ii) By roughly welding together by means of hot-rolling, packets of scrap iron or steel or puddled iron;
- (g) Ingots (heading No. 73.06) :
Products for rolling or forging obtained by casting into moulds:
(ECSC) *Liquid steel shall be dutiable as steel in the form of ingots, according to kind.*
- (h) Blooms and billets (heading No. 73.07) :
Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a cross-sectional area exceeding 1 225 square millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness exceeds one quarter of the width;
- (ij) Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars) (heading No. 73.07) :
Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a thickness not less than 6 millimetres, of a width not less than 150 millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one quarter of the width;
- (k) Coils for re-rolling (heading No. 73.08) :
Coiled semi-finished hot-rolled products, of rectangular section, not less than 1,5 millimetres thick, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres and of a weight of not less than 500 kilograms per piece;
- (l) Universal plates (heading No. 73.09) :
Products of rectangular section, hot-rolled lengthwise in a closed box or universal mill, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres but not exceeding 100 millimetres, and of a width exceeding 150 millimetres but not exceeding 1 200 millimetres;
- (m) Hoop and strip (heading No. 73.12) :
Rolled products with sheared or unsheared edges, of rectangular section, of a thickness not exceeding 6 millimetres, of a width not exceeding 500 millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, in straight strips, coils or flattened coils;
- (n) Sheets and plates (heading No. 73.13) :
Rolled products [other than coils for re-rolling as defined in paragraph (k) above] of any thickness and, if in rectangles, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres.
(ECSC) *Among such sheets and plates, distinction is made of "electrical sheets and plates", which are those with a per-kilogram watt-loss, calculated by the Epstein method, under a 50-cycle current and an induction of 10 000 Gauss, of:*
— 2,1 watts or less when their thickness does not exceed 0,2 mm ;
— 3,6 watts or less when their thickness is between 0,2 mm. and 0,6 mm. ;
— 6 watts or less when their thickness is between 0,6 mm. inclusive and 1,5 mm. inclusive.
Heading No. 73.13 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to sheets or plates which have been cut to non-rectangular shape, perforated, corrugated, channelled, ribbed, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings;
(ECSC) *For the purpose of applying subheadings, sheets and plates corrugated by any process shall be treated as flat sheets and plates ;*
- (o) Wire (heading No. 73.14) :
Cold-drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 13 millimetres. In the case of headings Nos. 73.26 and 73.27, however, the term "wire" is deemed to include rolled products of the same dimensions;
- (p) Bars and rods (including wire rod) (heading No. 73.10) :
Products of solid section which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which have cross-sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other sides equal;
The expression also includes concrete reinforcing bars which apart from minor indentations, flanges, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process correspond to the above definition.
(ECSC) *"Wire-rod" is a product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot rolling, and which is hot-coiled.*
The term also includes:
1. *Products of round or square section of which the diameter or side does not exceed 13 mm. ;*
2. *Products of any other section, which do not conform to the definition of hoop and strip in Note 1 (m) above, weighing not more than 1,33 kg. per lineal metre ;*
- (q) Hollow mining drill steel (heading No. 73.10) :
Steel hollow bars of any cross-section, suitable for mining drills, of which the greatest external dimension exceeds 15 millimetres but does not exceed 50 millimetres, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one third of the greatest external dimension. Other steel hollow bars are to be treated as falling within heading No. 73.18;
- (r) Angles, shapes and sections (heading No. 73.11) :
Products, other than those falling within heading No. 73.16, which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which do not have cross-sections in the form of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other two sides equal, and which are not hollow.
- (s) (ECSC) *Tinplate (headings Nos. 73.12 and 73.13) :*
Hoop and strip and sheets and plates coated with a layer of metal containing 97% by weight or more of tin, whether or not coated with varnish.

2. Headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14 are to be taken not to apply to goods of alloy or high carbon steel (heading No. 73.15).
3. Iron and steel products of the kind described in any of the headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.15 inclusive, clad with another ferrous metal, are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
4. Iron obtained by electrolytic deposition is classified according to its form and dimensions with the corresponding products obtained by other processes.
5. The expression "high-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel" (heading No. 73.19) means riveted, welded or seamless circular steel tubes or pipes and bends thereof, of an internal diameter exceeding 400 millimetres and of a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 millimetres.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:						
	A. Spiegeleisen (ECSC):						
	France.....	6	4	5.2	4.8	4.4	} 4
	Other Member States	7	4	5.8	5.2	4.6	
	B. Haematite pig iron and cast iron:						
	I. Containing more than 1,5% by weight of manganese (ECSC):						
	Italy	5	4	4.6	4.4	4.2	} 4
	Free (a)			1.6 (a)	2.4 (a)	3.2 (a)	
	Other Member States	5	4	4.6	4.4	4.2	
	II. Containing 1,5% or less by weight of manganese:						
	(a) Obtained entirely by the wood charcoal process, containing not more than 0,07% by weight of phosphorus nor more than 0,03% by weight of sulphur (b) (ECSC):						
	Italy	5	4	4.6	4.4	4.2	} 4
	Free (a)			1.6 (a)	2.4 (a)	3.2 (a)	
	Other Member States	5	4	4.6	4.4	4.2	
(b) Other (ECSC).....	5 (1)(c)	4	4.6 (1)(c)	4.4 (1)(c)	4.2	4	
C. Phosphoric pig iron and cast iron:							
I. Containing 1% or less by weight of silicon (ECSC)	5	4	4.6	4.4	4.2	4	
II. Containing more than 1% by weight of silicon (ECSC)	5 (1)(c)	4	4.6 (1)(c)	4.4 (1)(c)	4.2	4	

- (a) Within the limits of a conventional quota in respect of pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, obtained entirely by the wood charcoal process, containing not more than 0,07% by weight of phosphorus and 0,02% by weight of sulphur.
- (b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
- (c) With a minimum duty up to December 31, 1970, as determined by Recommendation 2.64 of the ECSC High Authority, in pursuance of Article XIX of the GATT.
- (1) With a minimum of 5 U.A. per 1 000 kg. net.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.01 (Ctd)	D. Pig iron and cast iron, not specified:						
	I. Containing from 0.3% inclusive to 1% inclusive by weight of titanium and from 0.5% inclusive to 1% inclusive by weight of vanadium (ECSC)	5	Free	3	2	1	Free
	II. Other (ECSC)	5	4	4.6	4.4	4.2	4
73.02	Ferro-alloys:						
	A. Ferro-manganese:						
	I. Containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (carburised ferro-manganese) (ECSC):						
	Benelux	2	4	2.8	3.2	3.6	4
	Other Member States	6	4	5.2	4.8	4.4	
	II. Other	8	8	8	8	8	8
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-manganese-aluminium	7	7	7	7	7	7
	C. Ferro-silicon	10	10 (a)	10 (a)	10 (a)	10 (a)	10 (a)
	D. Ferro-silico-manganese	6	5.5 (b)	5.8 (c)	5.7 (c)	5.6 (c)	5.5 (b)
	E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium:						
	I. Ferro-chromium	8	8 (d)	8 (d)	8 (d)	8 (d)	8 (d)
	II. Ferro-silico-chromium	7	7	7	7	7	7
	F. Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	7	7	7	7	7	7
	G. Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	7	7	7	7	7	7
	H. Ferro-molybdenum and ferro-vanadium	7	7	7	7	7	7
	IJ. Other:						
	I. Ferro-nickel	7	Free	Free (e)	Free (e)	Free (e)	Free
	II. Ferro-silico-alumino-calcium	7		7	7	7	7
	III. Not specified	7	(f)	7	7	7	7
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:						
	A. Neither sorted nor graded (ECSC)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Sorted or graded:						
	I. Of pig iron or cast iron (ECSC)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Of tinned iron (ECSC)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	III. Other (ECSC)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 20 000 metric tons to be granted by the competent EC authorities.

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 50 000 metric tons to be granted by the competent EC authorities.

(c) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 40 000 metric tons up to the end of 1968 and of 50 000 metric tons for the following years, to be granted by the competent EC authorities.

(d) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.10% by weight of carbon and more than 30%, but not more than 90% of chromium, within the limits of an annual quota of 3 000 metric tons, to be granted by the competent EC authorities.

(e) Exemption from the payment of duty shall be granted subject to reciprocity by the US.

(f) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:						
⊙	A. Iron or steel powders	8 (a)	4	6,4	5,6 (a)	4,8	4
	B. Sponge iron or steel (ECSC)	7	3	5,4	4,6	3,8	3
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:						
	A. Puddled bars and pilings (ECSC)	7	3	5,4	4,6	3,8	3
	B. Ingots (ECSC)	7	3	5,4	4,6	3,8	3
	C. Blocks, lumps and similar forms (ECSC)	7	3	5,4	4,6	3,8	3
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:						
	A. Blooms and billets:						
	I. Rolled (ECSC)	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Forged	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):						
	I. Rolled (ECSC)	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Forged	10	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling:						
	A. Less than 1,5 metres in width:						
	I. Intended for re-rolling (b) (ECSC):						
	Benelux	5	5	5	5	5	} 5
	Other Member States	7	5	6,2	5,8	5,4	
	II. Other (ECSC):						
	Benelux	5	6	5,4	5,6	5,8	} 6
	Other Member States	7	6	6,6	6,4	6,2	
	B. 1.5 metres or more in width (ECSC):						
	Benelux	5	6	5,4	5,6	5,8	} 6
	Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:						
	A. Unclad (ECSC):						
	Benelux	5	6	5,4	5,6	5,8	} 6
	Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	
	B. Clad (ECSC)	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	6

⊙ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:						
	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:						
	I. Wire rod (ECSC):						
	Germany (Fed. Rep.)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	} 7
	8 (a)			7,6 (a)	7,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	
	Other Member States	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	
	II. Solid bars (ECSC):						
	Germany (Fed. Rep.)	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	} 6
	8 (a)			7,2 (a)	6,8 (a)	6,4 (a)	
	Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	
	III. Hollow mining drill steel (ECSC)	9	5	7,4	6,6	5,8	5
	B. Not further worked than forged	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	C. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	D. Clad or surface-worked (polished, coated, etc.):						
	I. Not further worked than clad:						
(a) Hot-rolled or extruded:							
1. Wire rod (ECSC)	10	5	8	7	6	5	
2. Other (ECSC)	9	5	7,4	6,6	5,8	5	
(b) Cold-formed or cold-finished	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7	
II. Other	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:						
	A. Angles, shapes and sections:						
	I. Not further worked than hot rolled or extruded:						
	(a) U, I and H sections, of a height (b) of:						
	1. Less than 80 mm. (ECSC)	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	6
	2. 80 mm. or more (ECSC)	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	6
	(b) Other angles, shapes and sections (ECSC) ..	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	6
	II. Not further worked than forged	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	III. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7

(a) Duty on wire rod and solid bars containing, by weight, less than 0.04% of sulphur or phosphorus, but less than 0,07% of the two elements taken together.

(b) The height of I, U or H sections shall be taken to be the distance between the parallel planes formed by the outer surfaces of the flanges.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.11 (<i>Ctd</i>)	A. IV. Clad or surface-worked (polished, coated, etc.):						
	(a) Not further worked than clad:						
	1. Hot-rolled or extruded (<i>ECSC</i>)	9	5	7,4	6,6	5,8	5
	2. Cold-formed or cold-finished	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(b) Other	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	B. Sheet piling (<i>ECSC</i>)	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	6
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:						
	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled or not (<i>ECSC</i>)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Not further worked than cold-rolled, pickled or not:						
	I. For the manufacture of tinplate (in coils) (a) (<i>ECSC</i>)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	II. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	I. Silvered, gilt or platinised	10	8	8	8	8	8
	II. Enamelled	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	III. Tinned:						
	(a) Tinplate (<i>ECSC</i>)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(b) Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	IV. Zinc-coated or lead-coated	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	V. Other (coppered, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickelled, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed, etc.):						
	(a) Not further worked than clad:						
	1. Hot-rolled (<i>ECSC</i>)	12	7	10	9	8	7
	2. Cold-rolled	10	8	8	8	8	8
	(b) Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	D. Otherwise shaped or worked (perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed, etc.)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:						
	A. "Electrical" sheets and plates:						
	I. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0,75 watt or less (<i>ECSC</i>)	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	II. Other, of a thickness of:						
	(a) More than 1 mm. (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	Benelux	5	7	5,8	6,2	6,6	} 7
	Other Member States	9	7	8,2	7,8	7,4	
	(b) 1 mm. or less (<i>ECSC</i>):						
	Benelux	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	} 7
	Other Member States	6 (b)	7	6,4 (b)	6,6 (b)	6,8 (b)	
	Other Member States	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Duty on "electrical" sheets and plates, hot-rolled.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.13 (Ctd)	B. Other sheets and plates:						
	I. Not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled or not, of a thickness of:						
	(a) 3 mm. or more (ECSC):						
	Benelux	5	7	5,8	6,2	6,6	} 7
	Other Member States	9	7	8,2	7,8	7,4	
	(b) 2 mm. inclusive to 3 mm. exclusive (ECSC):						
	Benelux	5	7	5,8	6,2	6,6	} 7
	Other Member States	9	7	8,2	7,8	7,4	
	(c) 0,5 mm. inclusive to 2 mm. exclusive:						
	1. From 1 mm. exclusive to 2 mm. exclusive (ECSC):						
	Benelux	5	6	5,4	5,6	5,8	} 6
	Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	
	2. From 0,5 mm. inclusive to 1 mm. inclusive (ECSC):						
	Benelux	6	6	6	6	6	} 6
	Other Member States	10	6	8,4	7,6	6,8	
	(d) Less than 0,5 mm. (ECSC):						
	Benelux	6	6	6	6	6	} 6
	Other Member States	10	6	8,4	7,6	6,8	
	II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, pickled or not, of a thickness of:						
	(a) 3 mm. or more	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	(b) 2 mm. inclusive to 3 mm. exclusive (ECSC):						
	Benelux	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	} 6
	Other Member States	6 (a)	6	6 (a)	6 (a)	6 (a)	
Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	} 6	
Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6		
(c) 0,5 mm. inclusive to 2 mm. exclusive:							
1. From 1 mm. exclusive to 2 mm. exclusive (ECSC):							
Benelux	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	} 6	
Other Member States	6 (a)	6	6 (a)	6 (a)	6 (a)		
Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6	} 6	
Other Member States	9	6	7,8	7,2	6,6		
2. From 0,5 mm. inclusive to 1 mm. inclusive (ECSC):							
Benelux	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	} 8	
Other Member States	6 (a)	8	6,8 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,6 (a)		
Other Member States	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	} 8	
Other Member States	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4		
(d) Less than 0,5 mm. (ECSC):							
Benelux	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	} 8	
Other Member States	6 (a)	8	6,8 (a)	7,2 (a)	7,6 (a)		
Other Member States	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	} 8	
Other Member States	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4		
III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7	

(a) Duty on plates and sheets, corrugated or with designs obtained by rolling.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.13 (Ctd)	B. IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	(a) Silvered, gilt or platinised	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(b) Enamelled	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(c) Tinned:						
	1. Tinplate (ECSC):						
	Benelux	6	7	6,4	6,6	6,8	} 7
	Other Member States	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	
	2. Other (ECSC):						
	Benelux	6	7	6,4	6,6	6,8	} 7
	Other Member States	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	
	(d) Zinc-coated or lead-coated (ECSC)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(e) Other (coppered, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickelled, varnished; clad, parkerised, printed, etc.):						
	1. Tinned and printed (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	2. Other (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	V. Otherwise worked:						
	(a) Not further worked than cut to other than square or rectangular shape:						
	1. Silvered, gilt or platinised	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	2. Enamelled	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	3. Other (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(b) Other, excluding plates and sheets with designs obtained by rolling	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	10	8	8	8	8	8
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:						
	A. High carbon steel:						
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:						
	(a) Forged	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	(b) Other:						
	1. Ingots (ECSC)	7	3	5,4	4,6	3,8	3
	2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (ECSC)	7	4	5,8	5,2	4,6	4
	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	III. Coils for re-rolling; universal plates:						
	(a) Coils for re-rolling (ECSC)	10	5	8	7	6	5
	(b) Universal plates (ECSC)	10	6	8,4	7,6	6,8	6
	IV. Bars and rods (including wire rod and hollow mining drill steel) and angles, shapes and sections:						
	(a) Not further worked than forged	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.15 (Ctd)	A. IV. (b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:						
	1. Wire rod (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	2. Other (ECSC)	10	6	8,4	7,6	6,8	6
	(c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(d) Clad or surface-worked (polished, coated, etc.):						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	(aa) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC)	10	5	8	7	6	5
	(bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	2. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	V. Hoop and strip:						
	(a) Not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled or not (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, pickled or not	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	(aa) Hot-rolled (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(bb) Cold-rolled	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	2. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(d) Otherwise shaped or worked (perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed, etc.)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	VI. Sheets and plates:						
	(a) Not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled or not (ECSC):						
	Germany (Fed. Rep.) and France	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	} 7
	8 (a)			7,6 (a)	7,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	
	Other Member States	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	
	(b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, pickled or not , of a thickness of:						
	1. 3 mm. or more	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	2. Less than 3 mm. (ECSC)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated (ECSC)	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	(d) Otherwise shaped or worked:						
	1. Not further worked than cut to other than square or rectangular shape (ECSC):						
	France	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	} 7
8 (a)			7,6 (a)	7,4 (a)	7,2 (a)		
Other Member States	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6		
2. Other, excluding sheets and plates with designs obtained by rolling	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7	

(a) Duty within the limits of a conventional tariff quota.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.15 (Ctd)	A. VII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated . .	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Alloy steel:						
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:						
	(a) Forged	8	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	(b) Other:						
	1. Ingots:						
	(aa) Waste and scrap in ingot form (ECSC)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(bb) Other (ECSC)	5	3	4,2	3,8	3,4	3
	2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (ECSC)	6	4	5,2	4,8	4,4	4
	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	10	5	8	7	6	5
	III. Coils for re-rolling; universal plates:						
	(a) Coils for re-rolling (ECSC)	8	6	7,2	6,8	6,4	6
	(b) Universal plates (ECSC)	8	6	7,2	6,8	6,4	6
	IV. Bars and rods (including wire rod and hollow mining drill steel) and angles, shapes and sections:						
	(a) Not further worked than forged	9	7	7	7	7	7
	(b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:						
	1. Wire rod (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	2. Other (ECSC)	8	6	7,2	6,8	6,4	6
	(c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(d) Clad or surface-worked (polished, coated, etc.):						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	(aa) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC)	8	5	6,8	6,2	5,6	5
	(bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	2. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	V. Hoop and strip:						
	(a) Not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled or not (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	(b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, pickled or not	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	(aa) Hot-rolled (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	(bb) Cold-rolled	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	2. Other	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	(d) Otherwise shaped or worked (perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed, etc.)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.15 (Ctd)	B. VI. Sheets and plates:						
	(a) "Electrical" sheets and plates:						
	1. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0,75 watt or less (ECSC).....	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	2. Other (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	(b) Other sheets and plates:						
	1. Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:						
	(aa) 3 mm. or more	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	(bb) Less than 3 mm. (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	4. Otherwise shaped or worked:						
	(aa) Not further worked than cut to other than square or rectangular shape (ECSC)	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	(bb) Other, excluding sheets and plates with designs obtained by rolling	10	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
	VII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated . .	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:						
	A. Rails:						
	I. Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	II. Other:						
	(a) New (ECSC)	10	6	8,4	7,6	6,8	6
	(b) Used (ECSC)	10	3	7,2	5,8	4,4	3
	B. Check-rails (ECSC)	10	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Rack rails	13	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	D. Sleepers (ECSC)	11	5	8,6	7,4	6,2	5
	E. Fishplates and chairs:						
	I. Rolled (ECSC)	11	5	8,6	7,4	6,2	5
	II. Other.....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	F. Other.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron.....	13	9	9,6	9,4	9,2	9

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:						
③	A. Straight and of uniform wall thickness, unworked, seamless, of circular cross-section, intended exclusively for the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses (a)	14	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
	B. Straight and of uniform wall thickness, other than those falling within A above, of a maximum length of 4,5 metres, of alloy steel containing by weight from 0,9% to 1,15% inclusive of carbon, 0,5% to 2% inclusive of chromium and which may contain up to 0,5% of molybdenum	14	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
	C. Other	14	10	12,4	11,6	10,8	10
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	13	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges) of iron or steel	14 (b)	10	10,6 (b)	10,4 (b)	10,2 (b)	10 (b)
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment . .	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity of:						
	A. More than 50 litres	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	B. 50 litres or less	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
⑧ 73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel	17 (c)	7	11,2	9,8 (c)	8,4	7

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities

(b) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

⑧ (c) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire ..	15	10	13	12	11	10
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:						
	A. Carding tacks for textile carding machines	13	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:						
⊗	A. Not threaded or tapped:						
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm.	16 (a)	7	8,2 (a)	7,8 (a)	7,4 (a)	7 (a)
	II. Other	16 (a)	10	11,8 (a)	11,2 (a)	10,6 (a)	10 (a)
⊗	B. Threaded or tapped:						
	I. Screws and nuts, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm.	17 (a)	8	8,6 (a)	8,4 (a)	8,2 (a)	8 (a)
	II. Other	17 (a)	11	12,8 (a)	12,2 (a)	11,6 (a)	11 (a)

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks:						
	A. Sewing needles, darning needles, and embroidery needles	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Other.....	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel.....	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	17 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:						
	A. Sinks and wash basins of stainless steel and parts thereof	17	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Other.....	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel..	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:						
	A. Of cast iron	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Other.....	18 (a)	8	11,6 (a)	10,4 (a)	9,2 (a)	8 (a)

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. For the purposes of heading No. 74.02, the expression "master alloys" means alloys (except copper phosphide [phosphor copper] containing more than 8% by weight of phosphorus) of copper with other materials in any proportion, not usefully malleable and commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. (Copper phosphide [phosphor copper] containing more than 8% by weight of phosphorus falls within heading No. 28.55 and not within this Chapter.)
2. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :
- (a) Wire (heading No. 74.03) :
Rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;
- (b) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (heading No. 74.03) :
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one tenth of the width. Also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);
- (c) Wrought plates, sheets and strip (heading No. 74.04) :
Flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, and of which the thickness exceeds 0,15 millimetre but does not exceed one tenth of the width.
Heading No. 74.04 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.
3. Heading No. 74.07 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tubes, pipes and hollow bars which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned. Heading No. 74.08 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tube and pipe fittings which have been similarly treated.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
74.02	Master alloys	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire.....	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper.....	10	8	8	8	8	8
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm.:						
	A. Backed	13	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Other.....	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:						
	A. Lamellar powders and flakes.....	14	10	12,4	11,6	10,8	10
	B. Other.....	3	1,5	2,4	2,1	1,8	1,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper.....	13	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper.....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables.....	13	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire.....	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper.....	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper: A. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar. of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm..... B. Other.....	14 14	4,5 7	7,2 11,2	6,3 9,8	5,4 8,4	4,5 7
74.16	Springs, of copper.....	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper: A. Liquid-fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof..... B. Other.....	15 15	6,5 7,5	10,4 12	9,1 10,5	7,8 9	6,5 7,5
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
74.19	Other articles of copper.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Wire (heading No. 75.02) :

Rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (heading No. 75.02) :

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one tenth of the width. Also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) Wrought plates, sheets and strip (heading No. 75.03) :

Flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, and of which the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width.

Heading No. 75.03 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.

2. Heading No. 75.04 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tubes, pipes, hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	9	6	6,6	6,4	6,2	6
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:						
	A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip	10	7	7,6	-7,4	7,2	7
	B. Powders and flakes	2	0,5	1,1	0,9	0,7	0,5
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:						
	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	B. Tube and pipe fittings	13	5	8	7	6	5
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:						
	A. Unwrought, produced by casting	5	4	4,6	4,4	4,2	4
	B. In bars, not further worked than rolled or extruded ..	7	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	C. Other	10	5	8	7	6	5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
75.06	Other articles of nickel:						
	A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, spikes and the like; nuts, bolts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:						
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm.	13	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	II. Other.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other.....	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Wire (heading No. 76.02) :

Rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (heading No. 76.02) :

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one tenth of the width. Also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) Wrought plates, sheets and strip (heading No. 76.03) :

Flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, and of which the thickness exceeds 0,20 millimetre but does not exceed one tenth of the width.

Heading No. 76.03 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.

2. Heading No. 76.06 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tubes, pipes and hollow bars which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned. Heading No. 76.07 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tube and pipe fittings which have been similarly treated.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought	10	9 (a)	9 (a)	9 (a)	9 (a)	9 (a)
	B. Waste and scrap						
	I. Waste:						
	(a) Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) of 0,20 mm. or less ..	Free	2,5	Free	Free	Free	Free
	(b) Other (including factory rejects)	5	4	4,6	4,4	4,2	4
	II. Scrap	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	15	12	13,8	13,2	12,6	12
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	15	12	13,8	12	12	12

(a) Duty reduced to 5%, within the limits of an annual quota of 130 000 metric tons to be granted by the competent EC authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 millimetre: A. Backed, of a thickness (excluding any backing) of: I. 0.15 mm. or less..... II. 0.15 mm. exclusive to 0.20 mm. inclusive..... B. Other.....	20 15 15	12 12 12	16.8 13.8 13.8	15.2 13.2 13.2	13.6 12.6 12.6	12 12 12
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes: A. Lamellar powder and flakes..... B. Other.....	21 10	10.5 8	16.8 8	14.7 8	12.6 8	10.5 8
⑧ 76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium.....	19	12	16.2	14.8	13.4	12
⑧ 76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium.....	20 (a)	8	12.8 (a)	11.2 (a)	9.6 (a)	8 (a)
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium.....	19	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	19	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: A. Rigid and collapsible tubular containers..... B. Other.....	19 19	12 9.5	16.2 15.2	14.8 13.3	13.4 11.4	12 9.5
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium.....	21	8.5	13.6	11.9	10.2	8.5
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables.....	19	12	16.2	14.8	13.4	12

⑧ (a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium.....	20	10	16	14	12	10
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium..	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:						
	A. Cops, pirns, bobbins and similar supports for the spinning and weaving industries.....	12	10	11,2	10,8	10,4	10
	B. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, spikes and the like; nuts, bolts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:						
⊗	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar. of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm.....	16 (a)	7,5	8,4 (a)	8,1 (a)	7,8 (a)	7,5 (a)
⊗	II. Other.....	16 (a)	10	11,8 (a)	11,2 (a)	10,6 (a)	10 (a)
	C. Other.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

CHAPTER 77

MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought.....	10	8	9,2 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	8 (a)
	B. Waste and scrap:						
	I. Waste	5	4,5	4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5
	II. Scrap.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:						
	A. Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size.....	13	8	11	10	9	8
	B. Tubes, pipes and blanks therefor, and hollow bars....	19	8	12,2	10,8	9,4	8
	C. Powders and flakes.....	17	8	11,6	10,4	9,2	8
77.03	Other articles of magnesium.....	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:						
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap.....	3	2	2,3	2,2	2,1	2
	B. Wrought beryllium and articles of beryllium:						
	I. Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil.....	8	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	II. Other.....	10	5	8	7	6	5

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota being that part of the consumption which is not part of the community production.

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Wire (heading No. 78.02) :

Rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (heading No. 78.02) :

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one tenth of the width. Also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) Wrought plates, sheets and strip (heading No. 78.03) :

Flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, of which the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, and which are of a weight exceeding 1 700 grams per square metre.

Heading No. 78.03 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.

2. Heading No. 78.05 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tubes, pipes, hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought.....per 100 kg	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.
	B. Waste and scrap.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10	10	10	10	10	10
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead.....	10	10	10	10	10	10
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 grams per square metre; lead powders and flakes:						
	A. Lead foil:						
	I. Backed	15	10	13	12	11	10
	II. Other.....	10	—	10	10	10	10
	B. Lead powders and flakes.....	5	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:						
	A. Tubes, pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars.	13	11	12,2	11,8	11,4	11
	B. Tube and pipe fittings.	14	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
78.06	Other articles of lead:						
	A. Containers with lead covering for the purpose of screening radio-active radiation for the transport or storage of radio-active matter (<i>EURATOM</i>).	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	B. Other.	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Wire (heading No. 79.02) :

Rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (heading No. 79.02) :

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one tenth of the width. Also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) Wrought plates, sheets and strip (heading No. 79.03) :

Flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not), of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, and of which the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width.

Heading No. 79.03 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.

2. Heading No. 79.04 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tubes, pipes, hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought..... per 100 kg.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.	1,32 U.A.
	B. Waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	10	10	10	10	10	10
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:						
	A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip.....	10	10	10	10	10	10
	B. Powders (including dust) and flakes.....	7	6	6,6	6,4	6,2	6
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:						
	A. Tubes, pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars.....	13	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
	B. Tube and pipe fittings.....	15	10	13	12	11	10
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
79.06	Other articles of zinc.....	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Wire (heading No. 80.02) :

Rolled, extruded or drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres;

(b) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (heading No. 80.02) :

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products of solid section, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres and which, if they are flat, have a thickness exceeding one tenth of the width. Also cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently machined (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling);

(c) Wrought plates, sheets and strip (heading No. 80.03) :

Flat-surfaced, wrought products (coiled or not) of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 millimetres, of which the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, and which are of a weight exceeding 1 kilogramme per square metre. Heading No. 80.03 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to such products, whether or not cut to shape, perforated, corrugated, ribbed, channelled, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.

2. Heading No. 80.05 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to tubes, pipes, hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings which have been polished or coated, or which have been shaped or worked, such as bent, coiled, threaded, drilled, waisted, cone-shaped or finned.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	8	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg. per square metre; tin powders and flakes:						
	A. Foil:						
	I. Backed	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	II. Other	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Powders and flakes	7	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin:						
	A. Tubes, pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Tube and pipe fittings	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
80.06	Other articles of tin	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

Heading No. 81.04 is to be taken to apply only to the following base metals : bismuth, cadmium, cobalt, chromium, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, manganese, niobium (columbium), rhenium, antimony, titanium, thorium, thallium, uranium depleted in U 235, vanadium, zirconium. The heading also covers cobalt mattes, cobalt speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, and cermets.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:						
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap:						
	I. Unwrought, in powder.....	6	—	6	6	6	6
	II. Other.....	6	—	6	6	6	6
	B. Hammered bars; angles, shapes and sections; wire, filaments, plates, sheets and strip.....	10	8	8	8	8	8
	C. Other.....	13	10	10	10	10	10
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:						
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap:						
	I. Unwrought, in powder.....	6	—	6	6	6	6
	II. Other.....	6	5	5	5	5	5
	B. Hammered bars; angles, shapes and sections; wire, filaments, plates, sheets and strip.....	10	8	8	8	8	8
	C. Other.....	13	10	10	10	10	10
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:						
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap:						
	I. Unwrought, in powder.....	4	3	3	3	3	3
	II. Other.....	4	3	3	3	3	3
	B. Hammered bars; angles, shapes and sections; wire, filaments, plates, sheets and strip.....	8	6	6	6	6	6
	C. Other.....	11	9	9	9	9	9
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:						
	A. Bismuth:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Wrought.....	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	B. Cadmium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap.....	5	4	4	4	4	4
	II. Wrought.....	9	6	6,6	6,4	6,2	6
	C. Cobalt:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Wrought.....	7	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
81.04 (Ctd)	D. Chromium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	II. Wrought	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	E. Germanium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5	5	5	5	5
	II. Wrought	10	8	8	8	8	8
	F. Hafnium (celtium):						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4	3,5	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5
	II. Wrought	9	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	G. Manganese:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	7	5	5,6	5,4	5,2	5
	II. Wrought	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	H. Niobium (columbium):						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	—	6	6	6	6
	II. Wrought	10	—	10	10	10	10
	IJ. Antimony:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	8	—	8	8	8	8
	II. Wrought	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	K. Titanium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6 (a)	—	6	6 (a)	6	6
	II. Wrought	10 (b)	8	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)	8 (b)
	L. Vanadium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4	2,5	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5
	II. Wrought	9	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	M. Uranium depleted in U 235	7 (a)	3,5	5,6	4,9 (a)	4,2	3,5
	N. Thorium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap (<i>EURATOM</i>) ...	Free	—	Free	Free	Free	Free
II. Wrought:							
(a) Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, plates, sheets and strip (<i>EURATOM</i>)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	
(b) Other (<i>EURATOM</i>)	2	1,5	1,8	1,7	1,6	1,5	
O. Zirconium:							
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	—	6	6	6	6	
II. Wrought	10	—	10	10	10	10	
P. Rhenium:							
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	—	6	6	6	6	
II. Wrought	10	—	10	10	10	10	
Q. Gallium, indium and thallium:							
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4	2,5	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5	
II. Wrought	10	5	8	7	6	5	
R. Cermets, unwrought or wrought	12	7,5	10,8	9,7	8,6	7,5	

⑧ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).
(b) See Annex Ibis (Suspensions).

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL, PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels mounted on frameworks, manicure and chiropody sets, and goods classified in headings Nos. 82.07 and 82.15, the present Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of :
 - (a) Base metal;
 - (b) Metallic carbides;
 - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal; or
 - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles falling in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No. 84.48). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
Recognisable blanks of the articles falling in the headings of this Chapter and blanks of the parts of articles classified in this Chapter by virtue of the first part of this Note are to be classified with the articles or parts of which they are blanks.
Cutting plates for electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No. 82.13 and blades and heads for electric shavers are to be classified in heading No. 82.11.
3. Sets (other than manicure or chiropody sets [heading No. 82.13]) comprising an assortment of tools, cutlery, spoons, forks or other articles of a kind falling within the different headings of this Chapter, fitted in cabinets, boxes, cases or the like, are to be classified as that one of the constituent articles which is chargeable with the highest rate of duty.
4. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.....	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):						
	A. Saws (non-mechanical):						
	I. Back saws, rip saws	15	7	10,6	9,4	8,2	7
	II. Other.....	15	9	11,4	10,6	9,8	9
	B. Saw blades:						
	I. Band saw blades	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
	II. Chain saw blades.....	16	7	10,6	9,4	8,2	7
	III. Other.....	16	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:						
	A. Files and rasps	13	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other.....	15	7	10	9	8	7
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated).....	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire-drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:						
	A. Of base metal	12	6,5	9,8	8,7	7,6	6,5
	B. Of metallic carbides	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	C. Of diamonds or of diamond agglomerates	9	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	D. Of other materials.....	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	13	5	8	7	6	5
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)...	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors, and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06.....	17	(a)	17	17	17	17
82.10	Knife blades.....	17	13	15,4	14,6	13,8	13
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):						
	A. Razors:						
	I. Straight	13	5	8	7	6	5
	II. Safety	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	III. Other.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

8 (a) See Annex III.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82.11 <i>(Ctd)</i>	B. Blades and cutting plates:						
	I. Safety-razor blades:						
	(a) Unfinished, including blanks in strips	13	7	10.6	9.4	8.2	7
	(b) Finished	16	7	10.6	9.4	8.2	7
	II. Other razor blades	12	6.5	8.6	7.9	7.2	6.5
	C. Other parts	17	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	17	10.5	12.6	11.9	11.2	10.5
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	16	8.5	11.2	10.3	9.4	8.5
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware:						
	A. Of stainless steel	19	—	19	19	19	19
	B. Other	19	8.5	12.4	11.1	9.8	8.5
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	19	7.5	12	10.5	9	7.5

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Note

In this Chapter a reference to parts of articles is in no case to be taken as applying to cables, chains, nails, bolts, nuts, screws, springs or other articles of iron or steel of a kind described in heading No. 73.25, 73.29, 73.31, 73.32 or 73.35, nor to similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 81 inclusive).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal.....	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal..	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03.....	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal.....	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):						
	A. Miners' safety lamps, and parts thereof	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
⊙	B. Other.....	18 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:						
	A. Hooks, eyes, eyelets and similar articles, mounted on strips of textile material.....	18	6,5	11	9,5	8	6,5
⑧	B. Other.....	16 (a)	6,5	10,4 (a)	9,1 (a)	7,8 (a)	6,5 (a)
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:						
	A. Capsules of aluminium or lead:						
	I. Capsules of aluminium of a maximum diameter of 21 mm., with or without insulating rubber on the inside, but not combined with other materials.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	II. Other.....	18	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
	B. Other.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal.....	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:						
	A. Welding electrodes cored with steel and coated with refractory material.....	15	10	13	12	11	10
	B. Other.....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5

(a) See Annex Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This Section does not cover :
 - (a) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of artificial plastic material of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading No. 40.10) or other articles of a kind used on machinery, mechanical or electrical appliances, of unhardened vulcanised rubber (for example, washers) (heading No. 40.14);
 - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes;
 - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores and similar supports, of a kind used on machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, falling within Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV;
 - (d) Perforated cards of paper or paperboard for Jacquard or similar machines, falling within heading No. 48.21;
 - (e) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts of textile material (heading No. 59.16) or other articles of textile material of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant (heading No. 59.17);
 - (f) Articles wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), falling within heading No. 71.02, 71.03 or 71.15;
 - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
 - (h) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - (ij) Articles falling within Chapter 82 or 83;
 - (k) Vehicles, aircraft, ships or boats, of Section XVII;
 - (l) Articles falling within Chapter 90;
 - (m) Clocks, watches and other articles falling within Chapter 91;
 - (n) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.05, and brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading No. 96.02; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59, or heading No. 68.04 or 69.09); or
 - (o) Articles falling within Chapter 97.
2. Subject to Notes 1 and 3 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles described in headings Nos. 84.64, 85.23, 85.24, 85.25 and 85.27) are to be classified according to the following rules :
 - (a) Goods of a kind described in any of the headings of Chapters 84 and 85 (other than headings Nos. 84.65 and 85.28) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines falling within the same heading (including a machine falling within heading No. 84.59 or 85.22) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, goods which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 85.13 and 85.15 are to be classified in heading No. 85.13;
 - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No. 84.65 or 85.28.
3. An incomplete machine is to be classified with the corresponding complete machine (and not with parts of such a machine if its parts are separately specified), provided it has the essential character of such a complete machine.
4. A machine (or an incomplete machine classified as if it were complete by virtue of the preceding Note 3) imported unassembled or disassembled is to be classified as a machine of the corresponding kind.
This rule is also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in staged shipments.
5. Unless the headings otherwise require, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
6. Motors and transmission, conveyor or elevator belts, for machinery or appliances to which they are fitted, or, if packed separately for convenience of transport, which are clearly intended to be fitted to or mounted on a common base with the machine or appliance with which they are imported, are to be classified under the same heading as such machinery or appliances. *The weight of such motors and transmission, conveyor or elevator belts is to be taken into consideration for the calculation of the units of weight provided for in this Nomenclature.*
7. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, apparatus or appliance of a kind falling within Section XVI.

Additional Notes

1. *Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are dutiable at the same rates as those machines when presented for Customs clearance at the same time as the machines. The same rule is applicable in respect of interchangeable tools presented for clearance at the same time as the machines of which they form the normal equipment, provided they are normally sold therewith.*

Section XVI

2. Should the Customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph, etc.) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of a disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various shipments.
3. (EURATOM) When not expressly specified in any of the headings of this Section, machines and apparatus specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuel shall be subject, regardless of the headings of Chapters 84 and 85 within which they remain classified, to a duty of 11%.

CHAPTER 84

BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Millstones, grindstones and other articles falling within Chapter 68;
- (b) Appliances and machinery (for example, pumps) and parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware of heading No. 70.17; machinery and appliances and parts thereof, of glass (heading No. 70.20 or 70.21);
- (d) Articles falling within heading No. 73.36 or 73.37 and similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 81); or
- (e) Hand tools or electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motors, of heading No. 85.05 or 85.06;

2. Subject to the operation of Notes 5 and 6 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance with answers to a description in one or more of the headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.21 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings Nos. 84.22 to 84.60 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading No. 84.17 is, however, to be taken not to apply to :

- (a) Germination plant, incubators and brooders, falling within heading No. 84.28;
- (b) Grain dampening machines falling within heading No. 84.29;
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction falling within heading No. 84.30; or
- (d) Machinery falling within heading No. 84.40 for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.

Heading No. 84.17 is also to be taken not to apply to machinery or plant, designed for a mechanical operation, in which the change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary to the main function.

Heading No. 84.19 is to be taken not to apply to :

- (a) Sewing machines (heading No. 84.41); or
- (b) Office machinery of heading No. 84.54.

3. Heading No. 84.62 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0,05 millimetre, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified under heading No. 73.40.

4. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 5 to Section XVI, a machine whose principal purpose is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.59.

Heading No. 84.59 is also to be taken to cover machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

Additional Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 84.06 A the expression "aircraft engines" shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 84.45 C VI (a), the expression "micrometric adjusting system" shall mean any device allowing the determination and setting to at least 1/100th (0,01) mm. the movement of an important element of a machine, such as the table, the spindle, the grinding head, etc.
3. (EURATOM) By the term "nuclear reactors" (subheading 84.59 B) is meant the complete machinery, apparatus and equipment in the space circumscribed by a biological screen, including, possibly, the screen itself, as well as the installations which form a whole with the parts in the aforesaid space (amongst other things, the control rods and their motors, regulating and control mechanisms, in as far as these mechanisms form a whole with these rods or with other parts in the aforesaid space).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam).....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers.....	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:						
	A. Engines for aircraft fulfilling the conditions of Additional Note 1 to this Chapter, of a power of:						
	I. 400 metric hp. or less.....	15 (a)	6	9,6 (a)	8,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	6 (a)
	II. More than 400 metric hp.	16 (a)	4	6,4 (a)	5,6 (a)	4,8 (a)	4 (a)
	B. Outboard motors.....	18	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
	C. Other engines:						
	I. Spark-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:						
	(a) 250 cc. or less.....	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	(b) More than 250 cc.:						
	1. Imported for the industrial assembly of:						
	Walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,						
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including dual-purpose vehicles, with less than 15 seats,						
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, powered by engines of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc.,						
	Special-purpose motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03 (b).....	18	7	10,6	9,4	8,2	7
	2. Other.....	18	12	12,6	12,4	12,2	12

(a) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.06 (<i>Ctd.</i>)	C. II. Compression-ignition engines: (a) Marine engines, of a weight of (a): 1. 10 000 kg. or less 2. More than 10 000 kg. (b) Other: 1. Imported for the industrial assembly of: Walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including dual-purpose vehicles, with less than 15 seats, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, powered by engines of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc., Special-purpose vehicles of heading No. 87.03 (a) 2. Not specified D. Parts: I. For aircraft engines II. For other engines: (a) Cylinder blocks, crank-cases, cylinder heads, cylinders and cylinder liners (b) Connecting rods and pistons (c) Not specified	16 13 18 18 12 (b) 17 17 15	11 11 7 14 5 7 7 7	12,2 12,2 11,2 14 8 (b) 10,3 9,4 10	11,8 11,8 9,8 14 7 (b) 9,2 8,6 9	11,4 11,4 8,4 14 6 (b) 8,1 7,8 8	11 11 7 14 5 (b) 7 7 7
8 84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines).....	15 (c)	6	9,6 (c)	8,4 (c)	7,2 (c)	6 (c)
84.08	Other engines and motors: A. Reaction engines: I. Turbo-jets developing a thrust of: (a) 2 500 kg. or less (b) More than 2 500 kg. II. Other (ram-jets, pulse jets, rocket engines, etc.) B. Gas turbines: I. Turbo-propellers developing a power of: (a) 1 500 metric hp. or less (b) More than 1 500 metric hp..... II. Other..... C. Other engines and motors.....	12 (b) 12 (b) 12 (b) 15 (b) 12 (b) 14 (d) 14 (c)	6 5 6 7,5 5 5,5 7	9,6 (b) 8 (b) 9,6 (b) 12 (b) 8 (b) 8,8 (d) 11,2 (c)	8,4 (b) 7 (b) 8,4 (b) 10,5 (b) 7 (b) 7,7 (d) 9,8 (c)	7,2 (b) 6 (b) 7,2 (b) 9 (b) 6 (b) 6,6 (d) 8,4 (c)	6 (b) 5 (b) 6 (b) 7,5 (b) 5 (b) 5,5 (d) 7 (c)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

(c) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

(d) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.08 (Ctd)	D. Parts:						
	I. Of reaction engines or of turbo-propellers	12 (a)	5	8 (a)	7 (a)	6 (a)	5 (a)
⑧	II. Other	14 (b)	5,5	8,8 (b)	7,7 (b)	6,6 (b)	5,5 (b)
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	13	5	8	7	6	5
⑧ 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:						
	A. Pumps fitted with measuring devices	15	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other pumps:						
	I. Pumps having a pressure capacity of 20 bars or more	12 (b)	9	10,8 (b)	10,2 (b)	9,6 (b)	9 (b)
	II. Not specified	12 (c)	6	9,6 (c)	8,4 (c)	7,2 (c)	6 (c)
	III. Parts	12 (c)	6	9,6 (c)	8,4 (c)	7,2 (c)	6 (c)
	C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar types	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
⑧ 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:						
	A. Pumps and compressors:						
	I. Pumps (hand- or pedal-operated) for inflating pneumatic tyres and the like	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	II. Other:						
	(a) Vacuum pumps creating a vacuum higher than 10^{-2} Torr: centrifugal or axial compressors giving a compression ratio of not less than 2 and a flow of more than 3 000 cubic metres per minute; fixed reciprocating compressors of a weight exceeding 2 000 kg	12 (b)	9	10,8 (b)	10,2 (b)	9,6 (b)	9 (b)
	(b) Pumps and compressors, not specified	12 (c)	6	9,6 (c)	8,4 (c)	7,2 (c)	6 (c)
	(c) Parts	12 (c)	6	9,6 (c)	8,4 (c)	7,2 (c)	6 (c)
	B. Free-piston generators for gas turbines	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	C. Fans, blowers and the like	13 (c)	6,5	10,4 (c)	9,1 (c)	7,8 (c)	6,5 (c)
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8

(a) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of parts intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built in the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

(b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(c) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: A. Specially designed for the splitting of irradiated fissile material, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the re-cycling of irradiated fissile material (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Other.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): A. Evaporators and condensers, excluding domestic type	13 (a)	4,5	7,8 (a)	6,7 (a)	5,6 (a)	4,5 (a)
	B. Other.....	13 (a)	5	8 (a)	7 (a)	6 (a)	5 (a)
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical: A. Machinery for the manufacture of the products specified in subheading 28.51 A (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Machinery designed specially for the splitting of irradiated fissile material, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the re-cycling of irradiated fissile material (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	C. Heat exchange units.....	11 (b)	4,5	7,2 (b)	6,3 (b)	5,4 (b)	4,5 (b)
	D. Percolators and other appliances for the preparation of coffee and other hot drinks: I. Electrically heated.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	II. Other.....	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	E. Medical and surgical sterilising apparatus: I. Electrically heated.....	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
	II. Other.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.17 (Ctd)	F. Other:						
	I. Water heaters, other than electric.....	15	6	9.6	8.4	7.2	6
	II. Not specified	14	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:						
	A. For the separation of uranium isotopes (<i>EURATOM</i>)	5	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5
	B. For the manufacture of the products specified in subheading 28.51 A (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
	C. Specially designed for the splitting of irradiated fissile material, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the re-cycling of irradiated fissile material (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
	D. Other:						
	I. Centrifuges:						
	(a) Cream separators and milk clarifiers.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
	(b) Clothes-driers, electrically-operated, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg.....	18	8	12.8	11.2	9.6	8
	(c) Not specified	13	5	8	7	6	5
⊙	II. Appliances (other than centrifuges) for filtering or purifying liquids or gases.....	15 (a)	6	9.6 (a)	8.4 (a)	7.2 (a)	6 (a)
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:						
	A. Dish washing machines and apparatus, electrically-operated, whether or not incorporating provision for drying.....	18	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
	B. Other.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	15	6	9.6	8.4	7.2	6
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:						
	A. Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	11	6	9	8	7	6
	B. Other.....	13	6	10.2	8.8	7.4	6

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and telepherics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:						
	A. Machinery, stationary or mobile, for remote handling of goods (not for manual control) and specially designed for handling highly radio-active materials (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	B. Machinery and apparatus, self-propelled, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails:						
	I. Cranes:						
	(a) Track-laying	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	(b) Other.....	14	9	10,2	9,8	9,4	9
	II. Other.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	C. Rolling-mill machinery: roller-tables for feeding and removing products, tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs.....	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
⑥	D. Other.....	14 (a)	5,5	8,8 (a)	7,7 (a)	6,6 (a)	5,5 (a)
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):						
	A. Excavating, levelling, tamping and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores:						
	I. Self-propelled, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails.....	15	11	11,6	11,4	11,2	11
	II. Other:						
	(a) Boring and sinking machinery.....	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	(b) Not specified	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments).....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers.....	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29).....	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:						
	A. Machinery for making cellulosic pulp.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Machinery for making paper and paperboard.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Machinery for sizing and finishing paper and paperboard.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):						
	A. Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting:						
	I. Machinery, apparatus and accessories for founding or setting (linotype, monotype, intertype, etc.).....	6	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	II. Machinery, apparatus and accessories for founding, not incorporating setting devices.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	III. Other.....	13	5,5	8,2	7,3	6,4	5,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.34 (Ctd)	B. Plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones:						
	I. Ready for printing	14	7	9,4	8,6	7,8	7
	II. Simply prepared (for example, planed, grained or polished)	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	C. Prepared lithographic stones, with or without writing or designs	5	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	D. Other.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:						
	A. Other printing machinery:						
	I. Platen presses, with or without inking device ..	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	II. Single-cylinder letterpress printing machines:						
	(a) Single-revolution machines	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	(b) Two-revolution machines.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	III. Rotary presses.....	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	IV. Other.....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Machines for uses ancillary to printing.....	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weftwinding) machines:						
	A. Machines for extruding man-made textiles.....	11	5	8,6	7,4	6,2	5
	B. Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres.....	11	5	8,6	7,4	6,2	5
	C. Other.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:						
	A. Weaving machines	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	B. Knitting machines	13	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	D. Machines for preparing yarns for use on the above machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	13	5	8	7	6	5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle-changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):						
	A. Auxiliary machinery for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.37.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.36.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.37 and for auxiliary machinery falling within subheading A above:						
	I. Shuttles; sinkers, needles and similar articles used in forming meshes.....	14	5	8,6	7,4	6,2	5
	II. Other.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:						
	A. Ironing machines and presses, electrically heated....	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg.; domestic clothes-driers (other than those of the centrifugal type):						
	I. Electrically-operated	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	II. Other.....	12	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Other.....	13	5	8	7	6	5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:						
	A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:						
	I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg. without motor or 17 kg. including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg. without motor or 17 kg. including the motor:						
	(a) Sewing machines having a unitary value (excluding frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 U.A.....	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	(b) Other.....	12	—	12	12	12	12
	II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads.....	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	III. Parts, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines.....	12	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
	B. Sewing machine needles.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):						
	A. For the manufacture or repair of boots and shoes....	13	5,5	8,2	7,3	6,4	5,5
	B. Other.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:						
	A. Rolling mills specially designed for the recycling of irradiated fissile fuel (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Other.....	13	7	8,8	8,2	7,6	7
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:						
	A. Specially designed for the re-cycling of irradiated fissile material (covering, removal of covering, shaping, etc.):						
	I. Automatic machines, numerically-controlled (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	—	11	11	11	11
	II. Other (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electrical processes; supersonic machine-tools:						
	I. Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	8	6	6	6	6	6

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.45 (Ctd)	B. II. Other.....	8	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	C. Other machine-tools:						
	I. Lathes:						
	(a) Automatic lathes, numerically-controlled..	10	8	8	8	8	8
	(b) Other.....	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	II. Reaming machines:						
	(a) Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	8	6	6	6	6	6
	(b) Other.....	8	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	III. Planing machines:						
	(a) Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	8	8	8	8	8	8
	(b) Other.....	8	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting machines, broaching machines and slotting machines:						
	(a) Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	6	5	5	5	5	5
	(b) Other.....	6	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	V. Milling machines; drilling and boring machines:						
	(a) Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	12	10	10	10	10	10
	(b) Other.....	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	VI. Sharpening, trimming, trueing, grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing or surfacing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products:						
	(a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note 2 to this Chapter:						
	1. Automatic machines, numerically-controlled.....	10	8	8	8	8	8
	2. Other.....	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7
	(b) Other:						
	1. Automatic machines, numerically-controlled.....	4	3	3	3	3	3
	2. Other.....	4	2,5	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5
	VII. Centring machines:						
	(a) Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	6	5	5	5	5	5
	(b) Other.....	6	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	VIII. Gear-cutting machines:						
	(a) For cutting cylindrical gears:						
	1. Automatic machines, numerically-controlled.....	10	8	8	8	8	8
	2. Other.....	10	7	7,6	7,4	7,2	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.45 <i>(Ctd)</i>	C. VIII. (b) For cutting other gears:						
	1. Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	6	5	5	5	5	5
	2. Other	6	4,5	4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5
	IX. Presses:						
	(a) Automatic presses, numerically-controlled ..	12	10	10	10	10	10
	(b) Other	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	X. Coiling, bending, folding, flattening, shearing, punching and chamfering machines:						
	(a) Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	8	6	6	6	6	6
	(b) Other	8	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	XI. Forging machines and stamping machines:						
	(a) Automatic machines, numerically-controlled	6	6	6	6	6	6
	(b) Other	6	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	XII. Other	9	7	7	7	7	7
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:						
	A. Continuous-action machines for polishing sheet or plate glass	10	5	6,8	6,2	5,6	5
	B. Other	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	11	9	10,2	9,8	9,4	9
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	8	3,5	5	4,5	4	3,5
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:						
	A. Machines for de-surfacing steel ingots, with at least 4 burners	11	5	8,6	7,4	6,2	5
	B. Other	13	5	8	7	6	5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:						
	A. Typewriters	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Cheque-writing machines.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:						
	A. Calculating machines:						
	I. Electronic.....	14	14	14	14	14	14
	II. Other.....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Accounting machines	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	C. Other.....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines).....	11	7	8,2	7,8	7,4	7
85.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):						
	A. Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines.....	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other.....	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:						
	A. Address plates	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Parts of statistical and similar machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	C. Parts and accessories for electronic calculating machines	14	10,5	10,8	10,7	10,6	10,5
	D. Other.....	14	6	9	8	7	6
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:						
	A. Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold).....	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.57 (Ctd)	B. Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	12	5	8	7	6	5
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games or skill or chance.	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:						
	A. For the manufacture of the products specified in subheading 28.51 A (<i>EURATOM</i>)	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Nuclear reactors:						
	I. Nuclear reactors (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	—	10	10	10	10
	II. Parts:						
	(a) Uranium-based fuel elements (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	—	10	10	10	10
	(b) Enriched-uranium-based fuel elements (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	—	10	10	10	10
	(c) Other (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	—	10	10	10	10
	C. Specially designed for the re-cycling of irradiated fissile material, the sintering of radio-active metal oxides, covering, etc. (<i>EURATOM</i>)	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	D. Machines and appliances for rope or cable making, including electric wire and cable making machines:						
	I. Stranding, twisting, cabling and similar machines and appliances.	12	5	8	7	6	5
	II. Other machines and appliances (for reinforcing, taping, insulating and the like, for the preparation, coating, putting-up, etc. of ropes and cables)	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
Ⓢ	E. Other	15 (a)	6	9,6 (a)	8,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	6 (a)
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:						
	A. Steel moulds for the manufacture of cathode-ray tubes	11	5	7,4	6,6	5,8	5
	B. Other	13	5	8	7	6	5
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:						
Ⓢ	A. Pressure reducing valves	15 (a)	6	9,6 (a)	8,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	6 (a)

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
84.61 (Ctd)	B. Other.....	16 (a)	6,5	10,4 (a)	9,1 (a)	7,8 (a)	6,5 (a)
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings.....	18 (b)	9	14,4 (b)	12,6 (b)	10,8 (b)	9 (b)
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings.....	16 (a)	7	10 (a)	9 (a)	8 (a)	7 (a)
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.....	14 (b)	5,5	8,8 (b)	7,7 (b)	6,6 (b)	5,5 (b)
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:						
	A. Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm.....	15 (b)	4,5	7,2 (b)	6,3 (b)	5,4 (b)	4,5 (b)
	B. Other.....	15 (b)	6	9,6 (b)	8,4 (b)	7,2 (b)	6 (b)

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs and the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear and ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- (b) Articles of glass falling within heading No. 70.11 (for example, glass bulbs for electric lamps);
- (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Heading No. 85.01 is to be taken not to apply to goods described in heading No. 85.08, 85.09 or 85.21, other than metal tank mercury arc rectifiers which remain classified in heading No. 85.01.

3. Heading No. 85.06 is to be taken to apply only to the following electro-mechanical machines of types commonly used for domestic purposes :

- (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, fruit juice extractors and fans, of any weight;
- (b) Other machines provided the weight of such other machines does not exceed 20 kilograms.
The heading does not, however, apply to dish washing machines (heading No. 84.19); centrifugal and other clothes washing machines (heading No. 84.18 or 84.40), roller and other ironing machines (heading No. 84.16 or 84.40), sewing machines (heading No. 84.41) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading No. 85.12).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>A. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters, weighing each:</p> <p>I. 10 kg. or less:</p> <p>(a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts.....</p> <p>(b) Other.....</p> <p>II. More than 10 kg.....</p> <p>B. Transformers and inductors, weighing each:</p> <p>I. 10 kg. or less.....</p> <p>II. More than 10 kg.....</p> <p>C. Converters other than rotary converters falling within subheading A, weighing each:</p> <p>I. 10 kg. or less.....</p> <p>II. More than 10 kg.....</p> <p>D. Parts.....</p>						
		14 (a)	8,5	10 (a)	9,5 (a)	9 (a)	8,5 (a)
		14 (a)	5,5	8,8 (a)	7,7 (a)	6,6 (a)	5,5 (a)
		12 (a)	5	8 (a)	7 (a)	6 (a)	5 (a)
		17 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)
		14 (a)	5,5	8,8 (a)	7,7 (a)	6,6 (a)	5,5 (a)
		17 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)
		15 (a)	6	9,6 (a)	8,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	6 (a)
		15 (a)	6	9,6 (a)	8,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	6 (a)

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	20	20	20	20	20	20
85.04	Electric accumulators:						
	A. Lead-acid accumulators	20	10	16	14	12	10
⑧	B. Other	17 (a)	7,5	12 (a)	10,5 (a)	9 (a)	7,5 (a)
	C. Parts:						
	I. Wooden separators	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Other	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:						
	A. Shavers	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Hair clippers	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
⑧ 85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:						
	A. Starter motors and dynamos including dynamo cut-out apparatus	14 (b)	8,5	10 (b)	9,5 (b)	9 (b)	8,5 (b)
	B. Ignition magnetos, including magneto-dynamos....	18 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)
	C. Sparking plugs	18 (a)	9	14,4 (a)	12,6 (a)	10,8 (a)	9 (a)
	D. Glow plugs	21 (a)	10,5	16,8 (a)	14,7 (a)	12,6 (a)	10,5 (a)
	E. Other	22 (a)	9	14,4 (a)	12,6 (a)	10,8 (a)	9 (a)
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:						
	A. Lighting equipment, other than that falling within heading No. 85.08	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Sound signalling appliances	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
	C. Other	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:						
	A. Miners' safety lamps.....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Other.....	18	13	16	15	14	13
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:						
	A. Furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment:						
	I. Specially designed for the splitting of irradiated fissile material, for the treatment of radioactive waste and for the re-cycling of irradiated fissile material (<i>EURATOM</i>).....	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	II. Other.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting, for any material.....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electrothermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:						
	A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters.....	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus.....	21	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
	C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters).....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	D. Electric smoothing irons.....	20	11,5	14,2	13,3	12,4	11,5
	E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances.....	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	F. Electric heating resistors.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):						
	A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems.....	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other.....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:						
	A. Microphones and stands therefor.....	17 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)
	B. Other.....	18 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous	conventional	1.7.1968	1.1.1970	1.1.1971	1.1.1972
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:						
	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus: radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras:						
	I. Transmitters	18 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	7 (a)
	II. Transmitter-receivers	20 (a)	11	14 (a)	13 (a)	12 (a)	11 (a)
	III. Receivers, whether or not combined with sound recorders or reproducers	22 (a)	14	18,8 (a)	17,2 (a)	15,6 (a)	14 (a)
	IV. Television cameras	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Other apparatus	16 (a)	10	11,8 (a)	11,2 (a)	10,6 (a)	10 (a)
	C. Parts:						
	I. Cabinets and cases:						
	(a) Of wood	16 (b)	6,5	10,4 (b)	9,1 (b)	7,8 (b)	6,5 (b)
	(b) Of other materials	20 (b)	8	12,8 (b)	11,2 (b)	9,6 (b)	8 (b)
	II. Micro-assemblies	22 (b)	17	17,6 (b)	17,4 (b)	17,2 (b)	17 (b)
	III. Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm.	22 (a)	9	14,4 (a)	12,6 (a)	10,8 (a)	9 (a)
	IV. Other	22 (a)	13	16 (a)	15 (a)	14 (a)	13 (a)
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields..	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	15 (b)	6	9,6 (b)	8,4 (b)	7,2 (b)	6 (b)
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	17 (b)	7	11,2 (b)	9,8 (b)	8,4 (b)	7 (b)
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:						
	A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	16 (a)	6,5	10,4 (a)	9,1 (a)	7,8 (a)	6,5 (a)

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
85.19 (Ctd)	B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors	16 (a)	8	11 (a)	10 (a)	9 (a)	8 (a)
	C. Switchboards and control panels	14 (a)	5,5	8,8 (a)	7,7 (a)	6,6 (a)	5,5 (a)
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:						
	A. Filament lamps	15 (b)	6	9,6 (b)	8,4 (b)	7,2 (b)	6 (b)
	B. Discharge lamps, including gas-filled dual lamps	18 (b)	7	11,2 (b)	9,8 (b)	8,4 (b)	7 (b)
	C. Other	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	D. Parts	15	7,5	10,2	9,3	8,4	7,5
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:						
	A. Valves and tubes:						
	I. Rectifying tubes and valves	20 (b)	8	12,8 (b)	11,2 (b)	9,6 (b)	8 (b)
	II. Image analysers and image transformers; multipliers and the like	17 (b)	7	11,2 (b)	9,8 (b)	8,4 (b)	7 (b)
	III. Cathode-ray tubes for television sets	19 (b)	15	15 (b)	15 (b)	15 (b)	15 (b)
	IV. Other	19 (b)	7,5	12 (b)	10,5 (b)	9 (b)	7,5 (b)
	B. Photocells, including phototransistors	16 (b)	6,5	10,4 (b)	9,1 (b)	7,8 (b)	6,5 (b)
	C. Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors	21	17	17	17	17	17
	D. Mounted piezo-electric crystals	20 (b)	8	12,8 (b)	11,2 (b)	9,6 (b)	8 (b)
	E. Parts	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:						
	A. For the manufacture of the products specified in sub-heading 28.51 A (EURATOM)	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	B. Specially designed for the splitting of irradiated fissile material, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the re-cycling of irradiated fissile material (EURATOM)	11	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	C. Other	13 (a)	8	9,2 (a)	8,8 (a)	8,4 (a)	8 (a)

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous	conventional	1.7.1968	1.1.1970	1.1.1971	1.1.1972
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:						
	A. Lead-sheathed cables	17	11	14,6	13,4	12,2	11
	B. Other	17	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:						
	A. Electrodes for electrolysis installations	9	9	9	9	9	9
	B. Heating resistors, other than those falling within heading No. 85.12	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	C. Other	12	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
85.25	Insulators of any material:						
	A. Of hardened rubber	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
Ⓢ	B. Of ceramic materials	19	10 (1)(a)	15,4 (1)(a)	13,6 (1)(a)	11,8 (1)(a)	10 (1)(a)
	C. Of artificial plastic materials or glass fibre	19	15	17,4	16,6	15,8	15
	D. Of other materials	19	10	15,4	13,6	11,8	10
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:						
	A. Of ceramic materials or of glass	17	12	15	14	13	12
	B. Of hardened rubber or of asphaltic or tarry materials	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	C. Of artificial plastic materials	19	14	17	16	15	14
	D. Of other materials	16	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
Ⓢ 85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	14 (b)	5,5	8,8 (b)	7,7 (b)	6,6 (b)	5,5 (b)

- Ⓢ (1) With a minimum of 15 U.A. per 100 kg. gross, the duty not to exceed 19% ad valorem.
Ⓢ (a) The 19% ad valorem ceiling shall only apply to insulators of a value of more than 60 U.A. per 100 kg.
Ⓢ (b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF;
VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT****Notes**

1. This Section does not cover articles falling within heading No. 97.01, 97.03 or 97.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans and the like falling within heading No. 97.06.
2. Throughout this Section the expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" are to be taken not to apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section :
 - (a) Joints, washers and the like (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No. 84.64);
 - (b) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
 - (c) Articles falling within Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles falling within heading No. 83.11;
 - (e) Machines and mechanical appliances and other articles falling within headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.59, 84.61 or 84.62 and parts of engines and motors falling within heading No. 84.63;
 - (f) Electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles falling within Chapter 90;
 - (h) Clocks (Chapter 91);
 - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No. 96.02).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to parts or accessories are to be taken not to apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. Flying machines specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as flying machines. Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.
5. An incomplete or unfinished article of this Section is to be classified as the corresponding complete or finished article, provided it has the essential character of such complete or finished article.
6. Unless otherwise provided, an article of this Section (or an incomplete or unfinished article classified as if it were complete or finished by virtue of the preceding Note 5) imported unassembled is to be classified as an assembled article of the corresponding kind.

Additional Note

Tools and articles for the maintenance and repair of vehicles are dutiable at the same rate as those vehicles when presented for Customs clearance at the same time as the vehicles. The same rule is applicable in respect of other accessories presented for clearance at the same time as the vehicle of which they form the normal equipment, provided they are normally sold therewith.

CHAPTER 86

**RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT
OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED).**

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood (heading No. 44.07) or of concrete (heading No. 68.11);
- (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel falling within heading No. 73.16; or
- (c) Electrically powered signalling apparatus falling within heading No. 85.16.

2. Heading No. 86.09 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to :

- (a) Axles, wheels, metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- (b) Frames, underframes and bogies;
- (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
- (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; coupling gear and corridor connections;
- (e) Coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.10 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to :

- (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, whether or not they are fitted for electric lighting.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.3.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
86.03	Other rail locomotives	13	5	8	7	6	5
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:						
	A. Electric railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks (powered from an external source of electricity)	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Other	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	13	5	8	7	6	5
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	13	5	8	7	6	5
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:						
	A. Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive material (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship:						
	A. Containers with lead covering for the purpose of screening radio-active radiation, for the transport of radio-active material (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:						
	A. Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, and parts thereof .	13	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Brakes and parts thereof	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	C. Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	D. Axle-boxes and parts thereof	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	E. Other	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:						
	A. Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings, and parts thereof	13	6	10,2	8,8	7,4	6
	B. Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing equipment	14	6	9	8	7	6

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF

NB. — The headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

Notes

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, tractors are deemed to be vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
2. Motor chassis fitted with cabs are to be treated as falling within heading No. 87.02 and not within heading No. 87.04.
3. Headings Nos. 87.10 and 87.14 are to be taken not to apply to children's cycles which are not fitted with ball bearings nor to children's cycles which, though fitted with ball bearings, are not constructed in the normal form of adults' cycles. Such children's cycles are to be treated as falling within heading No. 97.01.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:						
	A. Walking tractors, with spark-ignition or compression-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:						
	I. 1 000 cc. or less	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	II. More than 1 000 cc.	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	B. Agricultural tractors, wheeled (a)	20	18	18	18	18	18
	C. Other tractors	20	20	20	20	20	20
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):						
	A. For the transport of persons, including dual purpose vehicles:						
	I. With spark-ignition or compression-ignition engines:						
	(a) Motor coaches and buses with spark-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc. or more, or with compression-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc. or more	29	22	22	22	22	22
	(b) Other	29	11	17,6	15,4	13,2	11
	II. With other engines	25	12,5	20	17,5	15	12,5
	B. For the transport of goods or materials:						
	I. Motor lorries specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (<i>EURATOM</i>) ..	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	II. Other:						
	(a) With spark-ignition or compression-ignition engines:						
	1. Motor lorries with spark-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc. or more, or with compression-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc. or more	28	22	22	22	22	22
	2. Other	28	11	17,6	15,4	13,2	11
	(b) With other engines	25	10	16	14	12	10

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as break-down lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	25	10	16	14	12	10
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. Chassis for tractors falling within subheadings 87.01 B and C; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, fitted with spark-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc. or more, or with compression-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc. or more	29	22	22	22	22	22
	B. Other	29	11	17,6	15,4	13,2	11
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. Intended for the assembly of: Walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including dual purpose vehicles, with less than 15 seats, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with spark-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc., or with compression-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc., Special-purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No. 87.03 (a)	24	12	19,2	16,8	14,4	12
	B. Other	24	20	22,4	21,6	20,8	20
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. Intended for the assembly of: Walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including dual purpose vehicles, with less than 15 seats, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with spark-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc., or with compression-ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc., Special-purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No. 87.03 (a)	19	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Other: I. Wheel parts in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	19	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	II. Not specified	19	12	13,2	12,8	12,4	12

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:						
	A. Trucks specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active material (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other trucks:						
	I. Fitted with self-actuated lifting equipment:						
	(a) With a lifting height of 1 metre or more ...	16	7	10,6	9,4	8,2	7
	(b) Other.....	19	7	11,8	10,2	8,6	7
	II. Not specified:						
	(a) With electric motors.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	(b) With other motors	24	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	C. Parts	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:						
	A. Tanks and parts thereof	5	4,5	4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5
	B. Other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof ..	10	5	8	7	6	5
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	26	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	21	17	17	17	17	17
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:						
	A. For motor-cycles	24	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	B. Other.....	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:						
	A. Animal-drawn vehicles	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Trailers and semi-trailers:						
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
	II. Other.....	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	C. Other vehicles:						
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (<i>EURATOM</i>)	10	5	8	7	6	5
	II. Other.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	D. Parts	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6

CHAPTER 88

**AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND
SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS**

Additional Note

For the purpose of subheading 88.02 B, the expression "unladen weight" shall mean the weight of the machines in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and various items of equipment except permanently-fitted items of equipment.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
88.01	Balloons and airships	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:						
	A. Not fitted with means of mechanical propulsion	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Fitted with means of mechanical propulsion:						
	I. Helicopters of an unladen weight of:						
	(a) 2 000 kg. or less	15	15	15	15	15	15
	(b) More than 2 000 kg.	12	5	8	7	6	5
	II. Other, of an unladen weight of:						
	(a) 2 000 kg. or less	15	12	12	12	12	12
	(b) 2 000 kg. exclusive to 15 000 kg. inclusive ..	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
Ⓢ	(c) 15 000 kg. exclusive to 35 000 kg. inclusive	12 (a)	5	8	7 (a)	6	5
Ⓢ	(d) More than 35 000 kg.	12 (a)	5	8	7 (a)	6	5
88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:						
	A. Of balloons and airships	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
	B. Other	12 (b)	5	8 (b)	7 (b)	6 (b)	5 (b)
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles:						
	A. Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear: parts thereof	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
Ⓢ	B. Ground flying trainers; parts thereof	13 (a)	5	8	7 (a)	6	5

Ⓢ (a) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of articles imported and intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent national authorities.

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

Note

A hull, unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled or unassembled, or a complete vessel, unassembled, is to be classified as a vessel of a particular kind if it has the essential character of a vessel of that kind. In other cases such goods are to be classified within heading No. 89.01.

Additional Notes

1. Subheading 89.01 B I shall only cover sea-going vessels having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 metres. However, sea-going fishing boats and lifeboats shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.
2. Subheading 89.03 A shall only cover sea-going vessels and sea-going floating docks.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:						
	A. Warships	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other:						
	I. Sea-going vessels	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	II. Other:						
	(a) Weighing each 100 kg. or less	13	5	8	7	6	5
	(b) Other	8	3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3
89.02	Tugs	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:						
	A. Sea-going vessels	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Other	8	4	6.4	5.6	4.8	4
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up (a) . . .	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) . .	10 (b)	7	7.6	7.4 (b)	7.2	7

(a) Exemption shall be granted subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex IV (Duty Suspensions and Tariff Quotas).

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF**

CHAPTER 90

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF**

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, falling within heading No. 40.14, of leather or of composition leather, falling within heading No. 42.04, or of textile material (heading No. 59.17);
 - (b) Refractory goods of heading No. 69.03, laboratory, chemical or industrial wares of heading No. 69.09;
 - (c) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, falling within heading No. 70.09, and mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements, falling within heading No. 83.12 or Chapter 71;
 - (d) Goods falling within heading No. 70.07, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15, 70.17 or 70.18;
 - (e) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
 - (f) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No. 84.10; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, and separately imported weights for balances (heading No. 84.20); lifting and handling machinery of heading No. 84.22; fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No. 84.48, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); valves and other appliances of heading No. 84.61;
 - (g) Searchlights and spotlights, of a kind used on motor vehicles, of heading No. 85.09, and radio navigational aid or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.15;
 - (h) Cinematographic sound recorders, reproducers and re-recorders, operating solely by a magnetic process (heading No. 92.11); magnetic sound-heads (heading No. 92.13);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 97; or
 - (k) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to the material of which they are made.
2. An incomplete or unfinished machine, appliance, instrument or apparatus is to be classified with the corresponding complete or finished machine, appliance, instrument or apparatus, provided it has the essential character of that complete or finished article.
3. Subject to Notes 1 and 2 above, parts or accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus falling within any heading of this Chapter are to be classified as follows :
 - (a) Parts or accessories constituting in themselves machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus (including optical elements of heading No. 90.01 or 90.02) of any particular heading of the present Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than headings Nos. 84.65 and 85.28) are to be classified in that heading;
 - (b) Other parts or accessories are to be classified in heading No. 90.29 if they answer to the terms of that heading; otherwise they are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the machine, appliance, instrument or apparatus itself.
4. Heading No. 90.05 is to be taken not to apply to astronomical telescopes of a kind unsuitable for terrestrial observation (heading No. 90.06), or to telescopic sights for fitting to firearms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No. 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.16, are to be classified in heading No. 90.16.
6. Heading No. 90.28 is to be taken to apply, and apply only, to :
 - (a) Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities;
 - (b) Machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of a kind described in heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27 (other than stroboscopes), the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled;
 - (c) Instruments or apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations; and
 - (d) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

7. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:						
	A. Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements . . .	17	14	14	14	14	14
	B. Sheets or plates of polarising material	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	17	14	15,8	15,2	14,6	14
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like . .	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	20	13	17,2	15,8	14,4	13
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	17	12	15	14	13	12
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:						
	A. Photographic cameras	18	13	16	15	14	13
	B. Photographic flashlight apparatus	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:						
	A. Cameras and sound recorders, combined or not	16	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
	B. Projectors and sound reproducers, combined or not . .	19	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	18	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors	15	7	10	9	8	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	18	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	18	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses, rangefinders:						
	A. Compasses	17 (a)	10,5	12,6 (a)	11,9	11,2	10,5
	B. Other	17 (b)	8,5	11,8 (b)	10,7	9,6	8,5
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:						
	A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	16	8	11	10	9	8
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:						
	A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:						
	I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings:						
	(a) Of precious metal or rolled precious metal . .	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	(b) Other	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	II. Artificial eyes for humans	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5
	III. Other	16	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
	B. Deaf-aids	12	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Other	15	9	12,6	11,4	10,2	9
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	12	5	8	7	6	5
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics) . .	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:						
	A. Mercury or other liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading	21	12	15	14	13	12
	B. Hygrometers and psychrometers	14	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
	C. Hydrometers and similar instruments, with or without thermometers; optical pyrometers	17 (a)	10,5	12,6 (a)	11,9	11,2	10,5
	D. Other	17 (a)	7	11,2 (a)	9,8	8,4	7

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:						
	A. Pressure gauges (manometers)	18 (a)	11	12,8 (a)	12,2	11,6	11
	B. Thermostats	15 (a)	9	10,8 (a)	10,2	9,6	9
	C. Other	16 (a)	10	11,8 (a)	11,2	10,6	10
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound [such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters]; microtomes	16	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:						
	A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counters	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Speed indicators and tachometers	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	C. Stroboscopes	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:						
	A. Electrical instruments and apparatus	16 (b)	13	13 (b)	13	13	13
	B. Other	16 (a)	6,5	10,4 (a)	9,1	7,8	6,5

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).
(b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.29	<p>Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:</p> <p>A. Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the electrical instruments or apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 A</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Not specified</p>	16 (a)	13	13 (a)	13	13	13
		16 (b)	6,5	10,4 (b)	9,1	7,8	6,5
		16 (b)	7,5	10,8 (b)	9,7	8,6	7,5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. For the purposes of headings Nos. 91.02 and 91.07, the expression "watch movements" means movements regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring and not exceeding 12 millimetres in thickness measured with the plate and bridges.
2. Headings Nos. 91.07 and 91.08 are to be taken not to apply to spring-operated or weight-operated motors not fitted, nor adapted to be fitted, with escapements (heading No. 84.08).
3. This Chapter does not cover parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), nor similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07). This Chapter also excludes weights, clock or watch glasses, watch chains or straps, parts of electrical equipment, ball bearings or bearing balls. Clock or watch springs are to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.11).
4. Except as provided in Notes 2 and 3, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be taken as falling within this Chapter and not within any other Chapter.
5. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	13 (1)	7.5 (2)	8.6 (3)	7.5 (4)	7.5 (4)	7.5 (4)
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):						
	A. Electric	15	10,5	12	10,5	10,5	10,5
	B. Other	13	9	10,3	9	9	9
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	13	9	10,3	9	9	9
91.04	Other clocks:						
	A. Electric	14	10	11,3	10	10	10
	B. Other	13	9	10,3	9	9	9
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	15	10,5	12	10,5	10,5	10,5
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	14 (a)	10	11,3 (a)	10	10	10

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(1) With a minimum of 0,50 U.A. per article.

(2) With a minimum of 0,35 U.A. and maximum of 1,05 U.A. per article.

(3) With a minimum of 0,40 U.A. and maximum of 1,20 U.A. per article.

(4) With a minimum of 0,35 U.A. and maximum of 1,05 U.A. per article.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous	conventional	1.7.1968	1.1.1970	1.1.1971	1.1.1972
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	14 (1)	10 (2)	11,3 (3)	10 (2)	10 (2)	10 (2)
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	14	10	11,3	10	10	10
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	9	6,5	7,3	6,5	6,5	6,5
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	14	7,5	8,6	7,5	7,5	7,5
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:						
	A. Watchmaker's jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic, reconstructed or imitation), neither mounted nor set	8	5,5	6,3	5,5	5,5	5,5
	B. Springs, including hairsprings	12	8,5	9,6	8,5	8,5	8,5
	C. Watch movements, unassembled	14 (1)	10 (2)	11,3 (3)	10 (2)	10 (2)	10 (2)
	D. Clock movements, unassembled	14	10	11,3	10	10	10
	E. Rough watch movements	11	7,5	8,6	7,5	7,5	7,5
	F. Other	11	7,5	8,6	7,5	7,5	7,5

(1) With a minimum of 0,40 U.A. per article.
 (2) With a minimum of 0,28 U.A. per article.
 (3) With a minimum of 0,32 U.A. per article.

CHAPTER 92

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS;
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Film wholly or partly sensitised for photographic or photo-electric recording or such film exposed, whether or not developed (Chapter 37);
- (b) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
- (c) Microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment falling within Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of the present Chapter; sound recorders or reproducers combined with a radio receiver (heading No. 85.15);
- (d) Brushes (for cleaning musical instruments) falling within heading No. 96.02;
- (e) Toy instruments (heading No. 97.03); or
- (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 99.05 or 99.06).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, an incomplete or unfinished instrument or apparatus is to be classified as the corresponding complete or finished article, provided it has the essential character of such a complete or finished article.

3. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of headings Nos. 92.02 and 92.06 imported with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Perforated music rolls (heading No. 92.10) and gramophone records and the like (heading No. 92.12) imported with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

4. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:						
	A. Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards):						
	I. Upright pianos	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	II. Other.....	20	10	16	14	12	10
	B. Other.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
92.02	Other string musical instruments	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
92.05	Other wind musical instruments.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets).....	18	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions).....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswain's pipes):						
	A. Musical boxes	14	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	B. Other.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
92.09	Musical instrument strings.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:						
	A. Mechanisms for musical boxes	18	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	B. Other.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:						
	A. Sound recorders and reproducers:						
	I. Sound recorders.....	19 (a)	7,5	12 (a)	10,5	9	7,5
	II. Sound reproducers	19	9,5	12,8	11,7	10,6	9,5
	III. Combined sound recorders and reproducers	16	8,5	11,2	10,3	9,4	8,5
	B. Television image and sound recorders and reproducers. magnetic.....	13	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:						
	A. Prepared for recording, but not recorded.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Recorded:						
	I. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms:						
	(a) For the production of records.....	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	(b) Other.....	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	18	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	18	11	12,8	12,2	11,6	11
⑧ 90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses, rangefinders:						
	A. Compasses	17 (a)	10,5	12,6 (a)	11,9 (a)	11,2 (a)	10,5 (a)
	B. Other	17 (b)	8,5	11,8 (b)	10,7 (b)	9,6 (b)	8,5 (b)
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:						
	A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
	B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	16	8	11	10	9	8
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:						
	A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:						
	I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings:						
	(a) Of precious metal or rolled precious metal..	14	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
	(b) Other.....	18	7	11.2	9.8	8.4	7
	II. Artificial eyes for humans	14	5.5	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5
	III. Other.....	16	10	11.8	11.2	10.6	10
	B. Deaf-aids	12	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Other.....	15	9	12.6	11.4	10.2	9
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	16	6.5	10.4	9.1	7.8	6.5
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	12	5	8	7	6	5
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)...	15	6	9.6	8.4	7.2	6
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:						
	A. Mercury or other liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading	21	12	15	14	13	12
	B. Hygrometers and psychrometers	14	11	12.8	12.2	11.6	11
Ⓢ	C. Hydrometers and similar instruments, with or without thermometers; optical pyrometers	17 (a)	10.5	12.6 (a)	11.9 (a)	11.2 (a)	10.5 (a)
Ⓢ	D. Other.....	17 (a)	7	11.2 (a)	9.8 (a)	8.4 (a)	7 (a)

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:						
	A. Pressure gauges (manometers)	18 (a)	11	12,8 (a)	12,2 (a)	11,6 (a)	11 (a)
	B. Thermostats	15 (a)	9	10,8 (a)	10,2 (a)	9,6 (a)	9 (a)
	C. Other	16 (a)	10	11,8 (a)	11,2 (a)	10,6 (a)	10 (a)
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound [such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters]; microtomes	16	10	11,8	11,2	10,6	10
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	15	9	10,8	10,2	9,6	9
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:						
	A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counters	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Speed indicators and tachometers	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	C. Stroboscopes	14	8,5	10	9,5	9	8,5
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:						
	A. Electrical instruments and apparatus	16 (b)	13	13 (b)	13 (b)	13 (b)	13 (b)
	B. Other	16 (a)	6,5	10,4 (a)	9,1 (a)	7,8 (a)	6,5 (a)

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).
(b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:						
	A. Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the electrical instruments or apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 A	16 (a)	13	13 (a)	13 (a)	13 (a)	13 (a)
	B. Other:						
	I. Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm.	16 (b)	6,5	10,4 (b)	9,1 (b)	7,8 (b)	6,5 (b)
	II. Not specified	16 (b)	7,5	10,8 (b)	9,7 (b)	8,6 (b)	7,5 (b)

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

(b) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

- For the purposes of headings Nos. 91.02 and 91.07, the expression "watch movements" means movements regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring and not exceeding 12 millimetres in thickness measured with the plate and bridges.
- Headings Nos. 91.07 and 91.08 are to be taken not to apply to spring-operated or weight-operated motors not fitted, nor adapted to be fitted, with escapements (heading No. 84.08).
- This Chapter does not cover parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), nor similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07). This Chapter also excludes weights, clock or watch glasses, watch chains or straps, parts of electrical equipment, ball bearings or bearing balls. Clock or watch springs are to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.11).
- Except as provided in Notes 2 and 3, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be taken as falling within this Chapter and not within any other Chapter.
- Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	13 (1)	7.5 (2)	8.6 (3)	7.5 (4) (a)	7.5 (4)	7.5 (4)
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):						
	A. Electric	15	10,5	12	10,5 (a)	10,5	10,5
	B. Other	13	9	10,3	9 (a)	9	9
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	13	9	10,3	9 (a)	9	9
91.04	Other clocks:						
	A. Electric	14	10	11,3	10 (a)	10	10
	B. Other	13	9	10,3	9 (a)	9	9
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	15	10,5	12	10,5 (a)	10,5	10,5
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	14 (b)	10	11,3 (b)	10 (a)(b)	10 (b)	10 (b)

- (a) The duty rate provisionally applicable is that set out in column 5.
- (b) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).
- (1) With a minimum of 0.50 U.A. per article.
- (2) With a minimum of 0.35 U.A. and maximum of 1.05 U.A. per article.
- (3) With a minimum of 0.40 U.A. and maximum of 1.20 U.A. per article.
- (4) With a minimum of 0.35 U.A. and maximum of 1.05 U.A. per article.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	14 (1)	10 (2)	11.3 (3)	10 (2) (a)	10 (2)	10 (2)
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	14	10	11.3	10 (a)	10	10
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	9	6,5	7.3	6,5 (a)	6,5	6,5
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	14	7,5	8,6	7,5 (a)	7,5	7,5
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:						
	A. Watchmaker's jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic, reconstructed or imitation), neither mounted nor set	8	5,5	6,3	5,5 (a)	5,5	5,5
	B. Springs, including hairsprings	12	8,5	9,6	8,5 (a)	8,5	8,5
	C. Watch movements, unassembled	14 (1)	10 (2)	11,3 (3)	10 (2) (a)	10 (2)	10 (2)
	D. Clock movements, unassembled	14	10	11,3	10 (a)	10	10
	E. Rough watch movements	11	7,5	8,6	7,5 (a)	7,5	7,5
	F. Other	11	7,5	8,6	7,5 (a)	7,5	7,5

- (a) The duty rate provisionally applicable is that set out in column 5.
 (1) With a minimum of 0.40 U.A. per article.
 (2) With a minimum of 0.28 U.A. per article.
 (3) With a minimum of 0.32 U.A. per article.

CHAPTER 92

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS;
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Film wholly or partly sensitised for photographic or photo-electric recording or such film exposed, whether or not developed (Chapter 37);
 - (b) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
 - (c) Microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment falling within Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of the present Chapter; sound recorders or reproducers combined with a radio receiver (heading No. 85.15);
 - (d) Brushes (for cleaning musical instruments) falling within heading No. 96.02;
 - (e) Toy instruments (heading No. 97.03); or
 - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 99.05 or 99.06).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, an incomplete or unfinished instrument or apparatus is to be classified as the corresponding complete or finished article, provided it has the essential character of such a complete or finished article.
3. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of headings Nos. 92.02 and 92.06 imported with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.
Perforated music rolls (heading No. 92.10) and gramophone records and the like (heading No. 92.12) imported with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.
4. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:						
	A. Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards):						
	I. Upright pianos	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	II. Other	20	10	16	14	12	10
	B. Other	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
92.02	Other string musical instruments	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets).....	18	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions).....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswain's pipes):						
	A. Musical boxes	14	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
	B. Other.....	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
92.09	Musical instrument strings	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:						
	A. Mechanisms for musical boxes	18	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	B. Other.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:						
	A. Sound recorders and reproducers:						
⑥	I. Sound recorders	19 (a)	7,5	12 (a)	10,5 (a)	9 (a)	7,5 (a)
	II. Sound reproducers	19	9,5	12,8	11,7	10,6	9,5
	III. Combined sound recorders and reproducers	16	8,5	11,2	10,3	9,4	8,5
	B. Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	13	8	9,2	8,8	8,4	8
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:						
	A. Prepared for recording, but not recorded	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Recorded:						
	I. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms:						
	(a) For the production of records.....	11	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	(b) Other.....	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5

(a) See Annex I (Duty Suspensions).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
92.12 (<i>Ctd</i>)	B. II. Other:						
	(a) Records:						
	1. For teaching languages	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	2. Other	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	(b) Other sound recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):						
	1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film..... per 100 metres	2.35 U.A.	1.17 U.A.	1.87 U.A.	1.64 U.A.	1.40 U.A.	1.17 U.A.
	2. Other	19	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:						
	A. Pick-ups and parts thereof	20	10,5	13,8	12,7	11,6	10,5
	B. Needles; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), whether or not mounted	13	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	D. Other	18	9	12	11	10	9

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Goods falling within Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
 - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading No. 87.08);
 - (d) Telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or imported with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys falling within Chapter 97; or
 - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 99.05 or 99.06).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, incomplete or unfinished arms are to be classified with the corresponding complete or finished articles, provided they have the essential character of such complete or finished articles.
3. In heading No. 93.07, the reference to „parts thereof” is to be taken not to include radio or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.15.
4. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:						
	A. 9 mm. calibre and higher	9	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	B. Other	16	11,5	14,2	13,3	12,4	11,5
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:						
	A. Sporting and target-shooting rifles and carbines	18	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
	B. Other	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	16	9,5	13,4	12,1	10,8	9,5
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:						
	A. Of arms falling within heading No. 93.03	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Of other arms:						
	I. Roughly sawn gun stock blocks	10	5	8	7	6	5
	II. Other parts:						
	(a) Of arms of heading No. 93.02	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	(b) Not specified	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:						
	A. Ammunition for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No. 93.03	13	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Other:						
	I. For military purposes:						
	(a) For weapons falling within heading No. 93.03	6	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	(b) Other	12	7	10	9	8	7
	II. Not specified:						
	(a) Sporting cartridges	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	(b) Other	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,
CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, falling within Chapter 39, 40 or 62;
 - (b) Standard lamps, table lamps, wall lamp brackets and other lighting fittings; these are classified according to the constituent material (for example, in heading No. 44.27, 70.14 or 83.07);
 - (c) Articles of stone or ceramic materials, used as chairs, seats, tables or columns, of the kind used in parks, gardens or vestibules, (Chapter 68 or 69);
 - (d) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground [for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)] falling within heading No. 70.09;
 - (e) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07); and safes falling within heading No. 83.03;
 - (f) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerators of heading No. 84.15; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.41);
 - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of radio-gramophones, wireless sets or television sets (heading No. 85.15);
 - (h) Dentists' spittoons falling within heading No. 90.17;
 - (ij) Goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Furniture specially designed as parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders, falling within heading No. 92.13; or
 - (l) Toy furniture (heading No. 97.03), billiard tables and other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 97.04) or for conjuring tricks (heading No. 97.05).

2. The references in headings Nos. 94.01 and 94.02 to chairs and other seats and in headings Nos. 94.02 and 94.03 to furniture are to be taken as not applying to articles which are not designed for placing on the floor or ground. This provision is, however, to be taken not to apply to the following, even if they are designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other :
 - (a) Kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards;
 - (b) Folding seats and beds;
 - (c) Unit bookcases and similar unit furniture.

3. An article of furniture, whether or not comprising sheets, parts or fittings of glass, marble or other materials, imported unassembled, is to be treated as a single assembled article of furniture, provided that the parts are imported together.

4. (a) In this Chapter references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors) or of marble or other stone;
- (b) Goods described in heading No. 94.04, imported separately, are not to be classified in heading No. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:						
Ⓢ	A. Specially designed for use in aircraft.....	12 (a)	6	9,6 (a)	8,4 (a)	7,2 (a)	6 (a)
	B. Other.....	18	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof.....	18	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):						
	A. Articles of bedding or similar furniture, of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material.....	22	11	17,6	15,4	13,2	11
	B. Other.....	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

(a) See Annexes I and Ibis (Duty Suspensions).

CHAPTER 95

ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL

Note

This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Articles falling within Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas, walking-sticks);
- (b) Fans or hand screens, non-mechanical (heading No. 67.05);
- (c) Articles falling within Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (d) Cutlery or other articles falling within Chapter 82, whether or not having handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; the headings of the present Chapter apply, however, to separate handles or other parts of such articles;
- (e) Articles falling within Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames);
- (f) Articles falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (g) Articles falling within Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (h) Articles falling within Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (ij) Articles falling within Chapter 94 (furniture and parts thereof);
- (k) Brushes, powder puffs or other articles falling within Chapter 96;
- (l) Articles falling within Chapter 97 (toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) Articles falling within Chapter 98 (for example, buttons, cuff-links, smoking pipes, combs); or
- (n) Collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 99).

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:						
<i>(Cid)</i>							
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, neither polished nor otherwise worked.....	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	B. Other.....	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:						
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, neither polished nor otherwise worked (including Jerusalem pearls)	9	4,5	7,2	6,3	5,4	4,5
	B. Other.....	17	10,5	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,5
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:						
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, neither polished nor otherwise worked.....	9	3,5	5,6	4,9	4,2	3,5
	B. Other.....	17	8,5	11,8	10,7	9,6	8,5
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):						
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, neither polished nor otherwise worked.....	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	B. Other.....	15	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autono- mous	conven- tional	1.7.1968	1.1.1970	1.1.1971	1.1.1972
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:						
	A. Coral (natural or agglomerated), worked:						
	I. Combined with other materials.....	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	II. Other.....	7	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	B. Worked quills.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
	C. Other animal carving material, worked:						
	I. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, neither polished nor otherwise worked..	8	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Other.....	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:						
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, neither polished nor otherwise worked.....	6	2,5	4	3,5	3	2,5
	B. Other.....	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:						
	A. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, neither polished nor otherwise worked.....	5	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
	B. Other.....	13	5	8	7	6	5
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:						
	A. Artificial honeycombs of wax.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

CHAPTER 96

BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER DUSTERS, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Articles falling within Chapter 71;
- (b) Brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes, falling within heading No. 90.17; or
- (c) Toys (Chapter 97).

2. In heading No. 96.03, the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" is to be taken to apply only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as glueing or coating the butts, or trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles.....	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers, squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:						
	A. Tooth brushes.....	25	10	16	14	12	10
	B. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines.....	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	C. Other.....	21	15	18,6	17,4	16,2	15
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	18	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
96.04	Feather dusters.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material.....	20	10	16	14	12	10
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles of any material.....	20	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles falling within heading No. 36.05;
- (c) Yarns, monofil, cords or gut and the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, falling within Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06 or Section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02 or 43.03;
- (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, falling within Chapter 60 or 61;
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats or land craft, falling within Chapter 62;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with skates attached), cricket pads, shin-guards or the like, falling within Chapter 64, or sports headgear falling within Chapter 65;
- (h) Climbing sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
- (i) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, falling within heading No. 70.19;
- (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
- (l) Articles falling within heading No. 83.11;
- (m) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) falling within Section XVII;
- (n) Children's cycles fitted with ball bearings and in the normal form of adults' cycles (heading No. 87.10);
- (o) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (p) Spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
- (q) Decoy calls and whistles (heading No. 92.08);
- (r) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93; or
- (s) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified, in general, according to the material of which they are made).

2. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to include articles in which pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metals or rolled precious metals constitute only minor constituents.

3. In heading No. 97.02 the term „dolls” is to be taken to apply only to such articles as are representations of human beings.

4. An incomplete or unfinished article is to be classified with the corresponding complete or finished article, provided it has the essential character of that complete or finished article.

5. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles falling within any heading of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous	conventional	1.7.1968	1.1.1970	1.1.1971	1.1.1972
		%	%	%	%	%	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs.....	21	10,5	16,8	14,7	12,6	10,5
97.02	Dolls:						
	A. Dolls (dressed or undressed).....	25	16	18,4	17,6	16,8	16
	B. Parts and accessories.....	21	12	15	14	13	12
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:						
	A. Wooden.....	24	19	22	21	20	19
	B. Other.....	24	16	20,8	19,2	17,6	16
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):						
	A. Playing cards, including miniature playing cards....	23	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
	B. Other.....	21	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor).....	22	10	16	14	12	10
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):						
	A. Cricket and polo equipment.....	19	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	B. Tennis rackets.....	19	13,5	16,8	15,7	14,6	13,5
	C. Other.....	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:						
	A. Fish-hooks, unmounted.....	10	5	8	7	6	5
	B. Other.....	17	12	15	14	13	12
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.....	14	5,5	8,8	7,7	6,6	5,5

CHAPTER 98

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Eyebrow and other cosmetic pencils (heading No. 33.06);
- (b) Buttons, studs, cuff-links or other articles of a kind described in heading No. 98.01 or 98.12, if made wholly or partly of precious metal or rolled precious metal (subject to the provisions of Note 2 (a) to Chapter 71) or if containing pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (Chapter 71);
- (c) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified in heading No. 39.07);
- (d) Mathematical drawing pens (heading No. 90.16); or
- (e) Toys falling within Chapter 97.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, the headings in this Chapter are to be taken to apply to goods of the kind described whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or rolled precious metal or of pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).

3. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with such articles if they are of a kind normally sold therewith. Cases, boxes and similar containers imported separately are to be classified under their appropriate headings.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from :			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:						
	A. Button blanks and moulds	13	10	10	10	10	10
	B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof	18	13	16	15	14	13
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:						
	A. Slide fasteners with scoops of base metal; parts thereof, of base metal	16	11,5	14,2	13,3	12,4	11,5
	B. Other	20	14	17,6	16,4	15,2	14
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:						
	A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ballpoint pens and pencils)	22	13	16	15	14	13
	B. Other pens and pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders	19	9,5	15,2	13,3	11,4	9,5
	C. Parts and fittings:						
	I. Parts cut from the bar, of base metal	17	7,5	8,4	8,1	7,8	7,5
	II. Other	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
98.04 <i>(Ctd)</i>	Pen nibs and nib points:						
	A. Pen nibs:						
	I. Of gold	10	4	6,4	5,6	4,8	4
	II. Of other material	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
	B. Nib points	5	2	3,2	2,8	2,4	2
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:						
	A. Pencils, pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons, pastels and drawing charcoals:						
	I. Pencils with leads encased in wooden or other sheaths	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
	II. Other	14	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7
	B. Writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks	10	5	8	7	6	5
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	17	8,5	13,6	11,9	10,2	8,5
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	16	6,5	10,4	9,1	7,8	6,5
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	16	8	12,8	11,2	9,6	8
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	12	6	9,6	8,4	7,2	6
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:						
	A. Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	15	7,5	12	10,5	9	7,5
	B. Other	15	11	13,4	12,6	11,8	11
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:						
	A. Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	6	3	4,8	4,2	3,6	3
	B. Other	18	10	12,4	11,6	10,8	10
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	22	9	14,4	12,6	10,8	9
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	17	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor.....	20	10	13,6	12,4	11,2	10
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:						
	A. Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity not exceeding 0,75 litre..	26	17	22,4	20,6	18,8	17
	B. Other.....	26	13	20,8	18,2	15,6	13
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing.....	18	7	11,2	9,8	8,4	7

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 99

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (heading No. 49.07);
- (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.12); or
- (c) Pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (heading No. 71.01 or 71.02).

2. For the purposes of heading No. 99.02 the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading No. 99.03 is to be taken not to apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.

4. (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles falling within headings of this Chapter are to be classified in whichever of those headings is appropriate and not in any other heading of this Nomenclature.

(b) Heading No. 99.06 is to be taken not to apply to articles falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be treated as forming part of those articles provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.....	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material..	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Duty rates		Duty rates applicable as from:			
		autonomous %	conventional %	1.7.1968 %	1.1.1970 %	1.1.1971 %	1.1.1972 %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

Annex I

**LIST OF PRODUCTS IN RESPECT OF WHICH TOTAL SUSPENSION OF THE DUTIES OF THE COMMON
CUSTOMS TARIFF IS GRANTED WHEN USED FOR THE SERVICING OR REPAIR OF AIRPLANES
OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 15 000 KG (a)**

⑥

The validity of the suspensions terminates on December 31, 1972
unless otherwise stipulated in footnotes.

Tariff heading	Description of goods
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>ex E. Of other materials:</p> <p>– Articles for use in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes: structural elements</p>
40.11	<p>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</p> <p>ex B. Tyre cases, tyre flaps and reinforced cycle tyres:</p> <p>– Tyre cases for aircraft, of the following types (b):</p> <p>44" – 12-ply 15.00 – 16 – 14-ply 36 × 10,75 – 16,5 – 16-ply 24 × 7,25 – 12 – 10-ply</p>
40.14	<p>Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Articles for use in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes</p>
68.13	<p>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</p> <p>B. Articles of asbestos:</p> <p>III. Other</p>
68.14	<p>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials</p>
68.16	<p>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>– Filters, discs and other articles of agglomerated carbon or of graphite</p>
73.20	<p>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel</p>
73.32	<p>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel</p>
73.35	<p>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</p>

(a) Suspensions subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Valid up to December 31, 1970.

Tariff heading	Description of goods
73.40	<p>Other articles of iron or steel:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stays, clamps and connections; - Freight-stowage devices
76.07	<p>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium</p>
76.16	<p>Other articles of aluminium:</p> <p>B. Nails, tacks, staples, hooks and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and the like; washers and spring washers</p>
83.07	<p>Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)</p> <p>B. Other</p>
84.07	<p>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)</p>
84.08	<p>Other engines and motors:</p> <p>B. Gas turbines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other <p>C. Other engines and motors</p> <p>D. Parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds</p> <p>B. Other pumps</p>
84.11	<p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</p> <p>A. Pumps and compressors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other <p>C. Fans, blowers and the like</p>
<p>ex 84.15</p>	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Compression refrigerating systems specially designed for cooling air in aircraft
84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>C. Heat exchange units</p>
84.18	<p>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> II. Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than centrifugal), for liquids or gases

Annex I (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods
84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</p> <p>ex D. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Jacks
84.59	<p>Machinery and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>ex. E. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Air humidifiers or de-humidifiers - Engine starters, propeller regulators and servo-mechanisms
84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</p>
84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings</p>
ex 84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, other than crankshafts and camshafts for motor-vehicle engines</p>
84.64	<p>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings</p>
84.65	<p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter</p>
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors</p>
85.04	<p>Electric accumulators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Other
85.08	<p>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith</p>
85.14	<p>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers</p>
85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Transmission apparatus II. Combined transmitter-receiver apparatus ex III. Reception apparatus, whether or not combined with sound recorders or reproducers, excluding radio-broadcasting and television apparatus B. Other apparatus <p>ex C. Parts of the apparatus referred to above</p>
85.17	<p>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16</p>

Tariff heading	Description of goods
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
85.20	<p>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:</p> <p>A. Filament lamps</p> <p>B. Discharge lamps, including gas-filled dual lamps</p>
85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</p> <p>A. Lamps and tubes</p> <p>B. Photocells, including phototransistors</p> <p>D. Mounted piezo-electric crystals</p>
85.22	<p>Electrical goods and apparatus having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>C. Other</p>
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter
90.14	<p>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses ; rangefinders:</p> <p>A. Compasses</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>– Air navigation and meteorological instruments; rangefinders</p>
90.23	<p>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</p> <p>C. Hydrometers and similar instruments, whether or not incorporating thermometers; optical pyrometers</p> <p>D. Other</p>
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor

Annex I (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods
92.11	<p>Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:</p> <p>A. Sound recorders and reproducers:</p> <p>I. Sound recorders</p>
94.01	<p>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex A. Specially designed for aircraft:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Specially-designed seats for aircrew - Passenger seats fitted with oxygen-supply apparatus

**LIST OF PRODUCTS IN RESPECT OF WHICH TOTAL OR PARTIAL SUSPENSION
OF THE DUTIES OF THE COMMON CUSTOMS TARIFF IS GRANTED
WHEN INTENDED TO BE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF AIRPLANES
OR TO BE USED FOR THE SERVICING OR REPAIR OF AIRPLANES OR HELICOPTERS
OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 2 000 KG. BUT NOT EXCEEDING 15 000 KG.**

1. The duties set out in the common customs tariff in respect of the goods listed in the following schedule shall be suspended, from July 1 1968 to December 31 1974, to such extent as exceeds the amount given in Column 3, when such goods are intended for use, under customs control, in the construction of airplanes of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg. and of a type the construction programme of which, on July 1 1968, was further advanced than the first test flights.
2. The duties set out in the common customs tariff in respect of the goods listed in the following schedule shall be suspended, from July 1 1968 to December 31 1971, to such extent as exceeds the amount given in Column 4, when such goods are intended for use, under customs control, in the construction of other airplanes than those referred in paragraph 1.
3. The duties set out in the common customs tariff in respect of the goods listed in the following schedule shall be suspended, from July 1 1968 to December 31 1971, to such extent as exceeds the amount given in Column 3, when such goods are intended for use, under customs control, for the servicing or repair of airplanes or helicopters of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg. but not exceeding 15 000 kg. imported into or registered in a Member State prior to July 1 1968.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of duty %	
		3	4
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel.....	Total suspension	10
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:		
	A. Unthreaded or untapped:		
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm.....	Total suspension	7
	II. Other.....	Total suspension	10
	B. Threaded or tapped:		
	I. Screws and nuts, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm.....	Total suspension	8
	II. Other.....	Total suspension	11
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	K. Titanium:		
ex	II. Wrought:		
	- Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets and similar articles.....	4	No suspension

Annex I bis (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of duty %	
		3	4
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): B. Other.....	Total suspension	7
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal: ex B. Other: -- Tubular rivets	Total suspension	6,5
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	Total suspension	No suspension
84.08	Other engines and motors: C. Other engines and motors	Total suspension	7
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: B. Other pumps: II. Pumps, not specified	Total suspension	6
ex	III. Parts for pumps falling within subheading B II	Total suspension	6
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: A. Pumps and compressors: II. Other: (b) Pumps and compressors, not specified	Total suspension	6
ex	(c) Parts for pumps and compressors falling within subheading A II (b)	Total suspension	6
	C. Fans, blowers and the like	Total suspension	6,5
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical: C. Heat exchange units: II. Other.....	Total suspension	4,5
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: D. Other: II. Filtering and purifying apparatus and machinery (other than centrifugal), for liquids or gases: -- Filter apparatus and machinery for liquids	Total suspension	6

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of duty %	
		3	4
1	2	3	4
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
ex	E. Other:		
	– Air humidifiers and de-humidifiers.....	Total suspension	6
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A. Pressure reducing valves	Total suspension	6
	B. Other.....	6,5	6,5
ex 84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	– Transmission shafts and cranks for engines.....	Total suspension	7
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
ex	A. Starter motors and dynamos (including cut-outs for use therewith):		
	– Dynamos for use with engines	Total suspension	8,5
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras:		
	I. Transmission apparatus	7	7
	II. Combined transmitter-receiver apparatus.....	8	11
ex	III. Reception apparatus, whether or not combined with sound recorders or sound reproducers, excluding radio-broadcasting and television apparatus	8	14
	B. Other apparatus	8	10
	C. Parts:		
	III. Parts of base metal, cut from the bar, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm.....	8	9
	IV. Other.....	8	13

Annex I bis (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of duty %	
		3	4
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits.....	6,5	6,5
	B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers).....	8	8
	C. Switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels.....	5,5	5,5
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
ex	C. Other:		
	- Windscreen wipers.....	Total suspension	8
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:		
ex	B. Other:		
	- Air navigation instruments.....	Total suspension	8,5
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:		
	A. Pressure gauges.....	11	11
	B. Thermostats.....	9	9
	C. Other.....	10	10
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	B. Other.....	6,5	6,5
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	B. Other:		
	I. Parts of base metal, cut from the bar, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm.	6,5	6,5
	II. Not specified.....	7,5	7,5
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
ex	A. Specially designed for aircraft:		
	- Specially-designed seats for aircrew.....	Total suspension	6

**LIST OF PRODUCTS RESULTING FROM THE PROCESSING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
IN RESPECT OF WHICH REGULATION (E.E.C.) No. 1059/69 OF THE COUNCIL APPLIES
AND OF WHICH THE DUTIES OF THE COMMON CUSTOMS TARIFF ARE PARTIALLY SUSPENDED**

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of duties %
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	A. Cocoa powder, simply sweetened by the addition of saccharose, containing by weight of saccharose:	
	I. Less than 65%	16 + vc
	II. 65% or more but less than 80%	16 + vc
	III. 80% or more	16 + vc
19.01	Malt extract:	
	A. Containing 90% or more by weight of dry extract	11 + vc
	B. Other	11 + vc
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Based on maize	10 + vc
	B. Based on rice	10 + vc
	C. Other	10 + vc
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	11 + vc
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
	A. Knäckerbrot	10 + vc
	B. Mazoth	10 + vc
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	I. Less than 25%	13 + vc
	II. 25% or more but less than 55%	13 + vc
	III. 55% or more but less than 80%	13 + vc
	IV. 80% or more	13 + vc
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	(a) Less than 55%	14 + vc
	(b) 55% or more but less than 70%	14 + vc
	(c) 70% or more but less than 83%	14 + vc
	(d) 83% or more	14 + vc

**LIST OF TARIFF HEADINGS OR SUBHEADINGS COVERED BY PARTIAL CONCESSIONS
TO THE CONTRACTING PARTIES OF THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS
AND TRADE (G.A.T.T.) OR WITHIN WHICH DIFFERENT CONCESSIONS HAVE BEEN GRANTED**

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of conventional duties %
01.06	Other live animals:	
ex	C. Other:	
	- Hares, partridges and pheasants	Free
⑧ 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	A. Meat:	
	II. Of bovine animals:	
	(a) Of domestic bovine animals:	
	2. Frozen:	
	(aa) Carcases, half carcases or "compensated" quarters	
	(bb) Fore quarters	
	(cc) Hind quarters	
	(dd) Other:	
	11. Unboned	
	22. Boned:	
	(aaa) Fore quarters cut into a maximum of five pieces and imported in a single freezing unit: "compensated" quarters imported in two freezing units, one of which contains the fore quarter cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other the hind quarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	20 within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 22,000 tons
	(bbb) Other	
	ex (b) Other:	
	- Frozen	
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	
	A. Crustaceans:	
	ex I. Lobsters:	
	- Lobster tails	25

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of conventional duties %
04.04	Cheese and curd: A. Emmenthaler, Gruyère, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell, other than grated or powdered: I. Of a minimum fat content of 45%, by weight, calculated on the dry product, ripened for at least 3 months (a): (a) In standard loaves (b) and of a free-to-frontier value per 100 kg. net weight of: ex 1. 117 U.A. or more, but less than 141.75 U.A. (other than Appenzell) (c) (d) 20 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight ex 2. 141.75 U.A. or more (other than Bergkäse) (c) 7.5 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight (b) In the form of vacuum-packaged pieces: 1. With rind on at least one side, of a net weight: ex (aa) Of 1 kg. or more but less than 5 kg. and of a free-to-frontier value of 137 U.A. or more but less than 170 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight (other than Appenzell) (c) (d) 20 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight ex (bb) Of 450 g. or more and of a free-to-frontier value of 170 U.A. or more per 100 kg. net weight (other than Bergkäse) (c) 7.5 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight ex 2. Other, of a net weight of 75 g. or more but not more than 250 g. and of a free-to-frontier value of 190 U.A. or more per 100 kg. net weight (other than Bergkäse) (c) (e) 7.5 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight	
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: ex B. Other: – Fish roes; cochineal; animal blood; salted cod roe for use as bait Free	
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken, other than groundnuts and castor seeds Free	
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered: ex B. Cinchona bark: – Neither crushed nor ground Free	
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates: ex I. Dry: – Apple pectin 24	

- (a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be stipulated by the competent authorities.
- (b) The expression "standard loaves" shall be taken to apply to loaves of the following net weights: Emmenthaler: from 60 kg. inclusive to 130 kg. inclusive; Gruyère and Sbrinz: from 20 kg. inclusive to 45 kg. inclusive; Bergkäse: from 20 kg. inclusive to 60 kg. inclusive; Appenzell: from 6 kg. inclusive to 8 kg. inclusive.
- (c) The Community reserves the faculty of applying lower value limits than those given in the texts of the concessions. As from July 1 1970, the value limits shall be automatically adapted in view of the changes in the factors determining the formation of the prices of Emmenthaler within the Community. This adaptation shall be effected on the basis of an increase or a decrease of 14 U.A. of the minimum value in respect of each increase or decrease of 1 U.A. per 100 kg. of the joint indicative price of milk within the Community.
- (d) The Community reserves the faculty of autonomously reducing the customs duties from 20 U.A. to 15 U.A. by raising the value limits by 5 U.A.
- (e) Vacuum-packaged pieces of a net weight of 75 g. or more but not more than 250 g. shall qualify for the concession only when their packagings bear at least the following information: the description of the cheese, the fat content, the packer responsible, the country of manufacture.

Annex III (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of conventional duties %
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined: A. Fish-liver oil: II. Other: - Of halibut..... - Of other fish.....	Free 6
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: ex B. China-wood and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax: - China-wood and oiticica oils, crude - Refined or purified oils, other than Japan wax ⑧ D. Other oils: I. Intended for other technical or industrial purposes than the preparation of foodstuffs: (a) Crude (a): ex 3 Other: - Groundnut, coconut, colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils (b) Other (a): ex 2 Not specified: Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils II. Other: (b) Not specified: 2. Solid, otherwise imported, and fluid: ex (aa) Crude: - Groundnut, coconut, colza, cottonseed, mustard-seed, rapeseed, soya or sunflower-seed oils ex (bb) Other: - Groundnut, cottonseed, soya or sunflower-seed oils - Other oils, excluding oils containing 50 % or more by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm-kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils.....	3 3 5 8 10 15 15
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: ex B. Otherwise imported: - Fats and oils of fish or marine mammals, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not prepared.....	17
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: ex F. Bonito, mackerel and anchovies: - Bonito and mackerel	25

⑧ (a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent E.C. authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of conventional duties %
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
⑧	B. II. (c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packagings of a net capacity:	
	1. Of 4,5 kg. or more:	
	ex (aa) Apricots:	
	- in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 4,5 kg. to 5 kg. exclusive	23
	ex (bb) Peaches (including nectarines and free-stone peaches) and plums:	
	- in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 4,5 kg. to 5 kg. exclusive	23
	ex (cc) Other fruits:	
	- in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 4,5 kg. to 5 kg. exclusive	23
	ex (dd) Fruit mixtures:	
	- in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 4,5 kg. to 5 kg. exclusive	23
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
⑧	B. Of a specific gravity of 1,33 or less at 15° C.:	
	I. (a) 1. Grape juice of a value exceeding 18 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight	28 (a)
	I. (b) 1. (bb) Grape juice of a value of 18 U.A. or less per 100 kg. net weight, other	28 (a)
	II. (a) 1. Orange juice of a value exceeding 30 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight	19,4 (a)
	II. (a) 2. Grapefruit and pomelo juice of a value exceeding 30 U.A. per 100 kg. net weight	16,6 (a)
	II. (b) 1. (bb) Orange juice of a value of 30 U.A. or less per 100 kg. net weight, other	19,4 (a)
	II. (b) 2. (bb) Grapefruit and pomelo juice of a value of 30 U.A. or less per 100 kg, net weight, other	16,6 (a)
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	
	A. Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08), imported in containers containing:	
	ex I. 2 litres or less:	
	- Of 45,2° or less	1,60 U.A. (1)
		plus hl 10 U.A.
	ex II. More than 2 litres:	
	- Of 45,2° or less	1,60 U.A. (1)
	C. Spirituous beverages:	
	V. Other, imported in containers containing:	
	ex (a) 2 litres or less:	
	- Liqueurs and brandy (other than brandy made from stone fruit, seed fruit or seed-fruit marc), containing 45,2° or less of ethyl alcohol	1,60 U.A. (1)
		plus hl 10 U.A.
	ex (b) More than 2 litres:	
	- Liqueurs and brandy (other than brandy made from stone fruit, seed fruit or seed-fruit marc), containing 45,2° or less of ethyl alcohol	1,60 U.A. (1)

(a) See note (ads) at the end of this list.
(1) Per degree of alcohol.

Annex III (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of conventional duties %
28.50	<p>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds:</p> <p>Ⓢ ex B. Artificial radio-active isotopes and compounds thereof (<i>EURATOM</i>):</p> <p> – Compounds of artificial radio-active isotopes</p>	Free
28.52	<p>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:</p> <p>Ⓢ ex A. Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not intermixed (<i>EURATOM</i>), other than thorium salts</p>	Free
29.23	<p>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</p> <p>D. Amino acids:</p> <p>ex III. Glutamic acid and its salts:</p> <p> – Monosodium glutamate</p>	19
33.01	<p>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:</p> <p>A. Essential oils, not terpeneless:</p> <p> II. Other:</p> <p> (b) Not specified:</p> <p> – Eucalyptus oil</p> <p>Ⓢ – Citronella, Jamaica rosewood (<i>Amyris balsamifera</i>) or vetiver (<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i>) oils</p> <p> – Other</p>	Free 2,4 3,2
53.06	<p>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</p> <p>A. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair:</p> <p> – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool</p> <p> – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair</p>	5 8
53.07	<p>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</p> <p>A. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair:</p> <p> – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool</p> <p> – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair</p>	5 10

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of conventional duties %
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: A. Containing 85 % or more by weight of such textiles: - Loden fabrics (a): — Of a value of 2,50 U.A. or more per square metre 13 — Other..... 14 - Other fabrics: — Of worsted yarn, of a value of 3 U.A. or more per square metre 13 — Of woollen yarn, of a value of 2,50 U.A. or more per square metre 13 — Other..... 16 ex B. Other: - Fabrics of worsted yarn, of a value of 2 U.A. or more per square metre 18 - Fabrics of woollen yarn, of a value of 1,85 U.A. or more per square metre 18	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: ex B. Other: - With outer soles of leather or of composition leather 20	
73.02	Ferro-alloys: IJ. Other: ex III. Not specified: - Ferro-calcium-silico-manganese and ferro-silico-calcium 7	
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, excluding knives with blades of stainless steel.....	17

(a) The expression "Loden fabrics" shall be taken to mean plain-weave fabrics weighing from 250 to 450 grams inclusive per square metre, fulled, self-coloured or with mixed or mottled yarns, made from single yarns of carded wool mixed with fine animal hair and which may contain coarse animal hair or man-made fibres. The fibres are laid or oriented in the same direction by a surface treatment which renders the fabrics waterproof.

Annex III (Ctd)

Note (ads):

The Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the bound duty, an additional duty on sugar corresponding to the duty payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of various sugars (calculated as sucrose) contained in this product in excess of X % by weight.

The maximum contents, which vary according to the products, are established as follows:

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rate of conventional duties %
20.07 ⑧	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p>B. Of a specific gravity of 1,33 or less at 15° C.:</p> <p> I. (a) 1. and I. (b) 1. Grape juice 15</p> <p> ex II. (a) 3. and II. (b) 3. Lemon juice 3</p> <p> ex I. (a) 2. and I. (b) 2. Apple juice 11</p> <p> II. (a) 5. and II. (b) 6. Tomato juice 3</p> <p>All other fruit or vegetable juices falling within subheading 20.07 B. including mixtures 13</p>	

Heading No.	Description of goods	Rates of duty	Period	Suspension Tariff quota (Quantity)
1	2	3	4	5
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Free	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (17 615 t) (a)
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (75 t) (a)
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (105 t) (a)
ex 58.01 B	Hand-made carpets of silk	20%	up to 31.12.1970	Suspension
ex 58.01 C	Hand-made carpets of other textile materials	12%	up to 31.12.1970	Suspension
ex 58.02 A	Other hand-made carpets	20%	up to 31.12.1970	Suspension
ex 58.02 B	Hand-made Kelim fabrics	10,5%	up to 31.12.1970	Suspension
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (30 t) (a)
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: curtains and other furnishing articles	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (30 t) (a)

(a) The quota quantity is pro-rated between the Member-States, in pursuance of the E.E.C.-Turkey Association Council decision and/or the E.C. Council decision rule.

DUTY SUSPENSIONS AND TARIFF QUOTAS

A. List of products in respect of which the duties of the Common Customs Tariff are totally or partially suspended.

The validity of the suspensions terminates on December 31, 1970, unless otherwise stipulated in footnotes.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rates of duty %
ex 03.01 A I (b)	Salmon, fresh, chilled or frozen	8
03.01 B I (a) 2 (bb)	Sprats, fresh, chilled or frozen	7.8
ex 03.01 B I (d)	Piked dogfish (<i>squalus acanthias</i>), fresh, chilled or frozen	5
ex 03.01 B I (g)	Sardinops sagax ocellata (known as "pilchards"), fresh, chilled or frozen, intended for use by the canning industry (a)	8
ex 03.01 C	Lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>) eggs, fresh, chilled or frozen	10
ex 03.02 A I (c)	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.) salted or in brine, imported in casks or other containers of a net capacity of 10 kg. or more	total suspension
ex 03.02 C	Lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>) eggs, salted or in brine, dried or smoked	11
ex 07.01 A I	Seed potatoes of the Majestic and Kennebec varieties	7
07.01 A III (a) and (b)	Potatoes, other	total suspension (b)
ex 07.01 Q II	Cantarelles	5,5
ex 08.01 A	Dates for use in the preparation of prepared animal feed (a)	6
ex 08.02 A II (a) and (b)	Bitter oranges	8
08.02 D	Grapefruit and pomelos	7.2 (c)
08.08 C	Bilberries	5,5
09.02	Tea:	
	A. Imported in immediate packagings of a net capacity of 3 kg. or less	5 (d)
	B. Other	total suspension (d)
09.04 A I	Pepper, neither crushed nor ground:	
	— Intended for use in the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	total suspension (c)
	— Other	10 (c)
09.08 B III	Cardamoms, crushed or ground	total suspension (d)
09.10 C I	Saffron, neither crushed nor ground	10
09.10 D I (b)	Ginger, in the form of whole roots, pieces or slices, other	total suspension (d)
ex 12.07 K	Jaborandi leaves	total suspension
ex 12.07 K	Sophora japonica buds	total suspension

- (a) The granting of this suspension is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
 (b) Valid up to April 30, 1970.
 (c) Valid up to June 30, 1970.
 (d) Valid up to June 30, 1971.

Annex IV (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rates of duty %
ex 12.07 K	Strophanthus seeds	total suspension
ex 12.07 K	Colchicum seeds (<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>), duboisia leaves, ergot of rye (<i>Secale cornutum</i>), and leaves, seeds, roots and other parts of stramony	total suspension
13.02 A II	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs, bleached	total suspension (a)
ex 13.02 B	Canada balsam	total suspension
ex 13.03 A V	Pyrethrum extract	total suspension (b)
14.02 B I	Vegetable hair	total suspension
15.07 C II	Castor oil, other	7 (a)
ex 16.05 A	Crabs of the King, Hanasaki, Kegani and Queen varieties, simply boiled in water and shelled, whether or not frozen, intended for use by the canning industry, imported in packagings of 2 kg. or more (c)	9
ex 20.06	Grapefruit and pomelo segments: B II (a) 2. Not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packagings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg. B II (c) Not containing added spirit nor added sugar, in immediate packagings of a net capacity: ex 1 (cc) Of 4.5 kg. or more	18,4 (b) 18,4 (b) 18,4 (b)
ex 27.07 G	Aromatic products intended for use in the manufacture of carbon black (c)	total suspension
ex 27.14 C	Extracts resulting from the treatment of lubricating oils with selective solvents, intended for use in the manufacture of carbon black (c)	total suspension
28.28 H I	Vanadium pentoxide (vanadium anhydride)	3 (b)
ex 28.40 B II	Dicalcic phosphate containing less than 0,2% of fluorine and more than 0,01% of iron	9.6 (b)
28.15 A	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium) and compounds thereof (including heavy water); mixtures and solutions containing deuterium, in which the ratio of the number of deuterium atoms to the normal hydrogen atoms exceeds 1 : 5 000 (<i>EURATOM</i>)	total suspension
ex 28.55 B	Iron phosphide (ferro-phosphorus)-containing 15% and more by weight of phosphorus, intended exclusively for use in the manufacture of phosphorous conversion pig or of steel (c)	total suspension
ex 29.01 C I	Pinenes	8
ex 29.01 D VII	Vinyltoluene	6
ex 29.02 A III	Methyl bromide for agricultural purposes (c)	17 (b)
ex 29.02 B	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	total suspension
ex 29.03 B II	1-Nitropropane: 2-Nitropropane	8
ex 29.06 A IV	2,3,6-Trimethylphenol	total suspension
ex 29.08 B I	Diethylene glycol	12 (b)
ex 29.09	Butylene oxide	7

(a) Valid up to June 30, 1971.

(b) Valid up to June 30, 1970.

(c) The granting of this suspension is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rates of duty %
ex 29.13 A I (b)	Methylisoamylketone	10
ex 29.13 B I (b)	Refined natural camphor	total suspension
ex 29.13 B II	Dehydroprogesterone (4,16-pregnadiene-3,20-dione)	6
ex 29.13 D I	Pregnenolone	6
ex 29.13 D I	16-alpha-methylpregnenolone	6
ex 29.13 F	1,4-Naphthoquinone	total suspension
ex 29.13 G III	2,3 Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone	10
ex 29.13 G III	Decachlorotetracyclodecanone	10
ex 29.14 A II (c) 5	16,17-Epoxy pregnenolone acetate	6
ex 29.14 A II (c) 5	16-alpha-methyl-1,4,9(11)-pregnatriene-17-alpha, 21-diol-3,20-dione-21 acetate	9
ex 29.14 A II (c) 5	16-alpha-methyl-allopregnane 11-alpha, 17 alpha, 21 triol-3,20 dione-11 para-toluene sulphonate-21 acetate	9
ex 29.14 A II (c) 5	16,17-epoxypregnanolone acetate	6
ex 29.14 A II (c) 5	16-Pregnenolone acetate (3-beta-acetoxy-pregn-16-en-20-one)	6
ex 29.15 A IV (a)	Sebacic acid	3
29.16 A III (a)	Crude calcium tartrate	3,5
ex 29.16 D	3,6 Endoxohexahydrophthalic acid and its sodium salt	10
ex 29.17	Diethyl sulphate	total suspension
ex 29.23 D V	3-Aminopropionic acid (beta-alanine)	8
29.25 B II (a)	Phenylethylmalonylurea and its salts	11
ex 29.29	Podophyllinic acid ethylhydrazide	6
ex 29.29	16,17-Dehydropregnenolone acetate oxime	6
ex 29.31 B	Thio-bis-di sec-amylphenol	6
ex 29.35 T	1,1'-Dimethyl-4,4'-dipyridylum dichloride	9,6
ex 29.35 T	Diosgenin and its esters	total suspension
ex 29.35 T	1,4 Diaza-bicyclo-2,2,2-octane (triethylenediamine)	8
ex 29.35 T	1,1' ethylene-2,2' dipyridylum dibromide	9,6
ex 29.36	Paraminobenzenesulphonylguanidine	7
ex 29.39 C I	Serum gonadotrophin	total suspension
ex 29.39 D II	6-alpha-Methylprednisolone 21-desoxy-6-alpha-methyl-9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone	8
ex 29.39 D II	9-alpha Fluoro-16-beta methylprednisolone (betamethasone), its 21-disodium phosphate and its 17 alpha valerate	8

Annex IV (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rates of duty %
ex 29.39 D II	9-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-hydroxyprednisolone (triamcinolone).....	8
ex 29.40	Bromelin.....	total suspension
29.41 A	Digitalis glycosides.....	6
ex 29.41 D	Pure scilla glycoside.....	6
ex 29.41 D	Sennoside A and B calcium salt.....	6
ex 29.41 D	Podophyllotoxin benzylidene-beta-D glycoside.....	6
ex 29.42 C VIII	Ergot of rye alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, other than lysergic acid.....	6
ex 29.44 C	Cephaloridine, cephalothin and cephalexine.....	total suspension
ex 29.44 C	Erythromycin and its derivatives.....	4,5
ex 29.44 C	Gentamycin.....	total suspension
ex 30.01 A I	Bovine livers for organo-therapeutic uses, dried and powdered.....	5
ex 30.01 B	Intrinsic factor (purified extracts of the pyloric mucosa of pigs, dried).....	5
ex 30.01 B	Bovine-liver extract.....	5
ex 32.04 A IV	Dyeing extracts obtained from logwood, yellow woods and red woods.....	total suspension
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum. wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods: crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine: pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):	
	B. Sulphate turpentine. crude dipentene.....	3
	C. Other.....	3
38.08 A	Rosin (including products known as "resinous pitch").....	3.5
ex 38.08 C	Hydrogenated, polymerised, dimerised or oxidised rosin.....	4
ex 38.08 C	Technical hydro-abietylic alcohol.....	total suspension
ex 38.19 D	Thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts.....	8
ex 38.19 T	Mixtures of aldehydes obtained from lignin.....	total suspension
ex 38.19 T	Mixed tertiary mercaptans.....	9
ex 38.19 T	Crude guanin (paste of fish scales and other fish waste, containing mineral oil, of the kind used in the manufacture of pearl essence).....	total suspension
ex 38.19 T	Crude diosgenin.....	total suspension
ex 38.19 T	Separate chemically undefined amines, intended for the construction of airplanes or for the servicing or repair of airplanes (a).....	total suspension
ex 38.19 T	Aqueous suspensions of microcapsules containing a dye in its leuco form, of the kind used in the manufacture of duplicator paper.....	total suspension

(a) The granting of this suspension is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rates of duty %
ex 39.01 C III	Scrap of polyester sheets coated with a tungsten compound	total suspension
ex 39.01 C III	Film, in rolls, of substrated ethylene glycol polyterephthalate, for use in cinematography or photography (including radiography)	8
ex 39.01 C IV	Epoxy resins, in liquid, paste or powder form, intended for use in the construction of aircraft or for the servicing or repair of aircraft (a)	total suspension
ex 39.01 C VI	Polyether-urethane elastomers in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) to Chapter 39	11
ex 39.02 C III	Polysulphohaloethylenes in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39	4
ex 39.02 C VIII	Copolymers of vinyl chloride and of vinylidene chloride containing at least 80% by weight of vinylidene chloride, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39, for use in the manufacture of fibres, monofil or strip (a)	4
ex 39.02 C XIV (a)	Copolymer of vinylidene fluoride and of hexafluoropropylene in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39	4
ex 39.02 C XIV (a)	Copolymer of ethyl acrylate and of chloroethylvinyl ether, imported in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (b) to Chapter 39	12
ex 39.02 C XIV (a)	Propylene-polyethylene elastomers	8 (b)
39.03 B V (a) 1	Ethylcellulose (unplasticised)	4
ex 39.03 B V (a) 2	Non-water-soluble ethylhydroxyethylcellulose	4
ex 39.03 B V (a) 2	Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose	9,5 (b)
ex 39.05 C	Rubber hydrochloride sheets of a thickness not exceeding 0,02 mm	total suspension
ex 40.11 B	New tyre cases for use in servicing airplanes (a): tyre cases of the following 2 types: 50 × 20: 26 PR. 24 × 7.7: 14 PR	total suspension
41.03 B I	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: Other: not further prepared than tanned	total suspension
41.04 B I	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: Other: not further prepared than tanned	total suspension
ex 41.05 B I	Other reptile skins, not further prepared than tanned	total suspension
ex 44.09	Wood, mechanically reduced to fragments in the form of small plates or of particles, of the kind used in the manufacture of wood pulp or of fibre or particle boards	total suspension
ex 44.15 B	Wood panels clad on each side with sheet aluminium and intended for use in airplanes (a)	total suspension
ex 44.28 C	Roofing or wall shingles, of coniferous wood	total suspension

- (a) The granting of this suspension is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
(b) Valid up to June 30, 1970.

Annex IV (Ctd)

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Rates of duty %
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork: A. Unworked natural cork in the form of boards or parts of boards, of a thickness exceeding 30 mm B. Other.....	3 3
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	4
ex 48.01 E II	Japanese tissue (special long-fibre paper) intended for use in the manufacture of artificial sausage casings or for the packaging of continuous regenerated textile fibres during the industrial processing thereof (a)	total suspension
ex 51.01 A	Single yarns of polytetrafluoroethylene.....	total suspension
51.01 B I	Hollow-filament yarns, of regenerated textile fibres	total suspension
ex 51.04 A	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres for the manufacture of sails (a)	14,5 (b)
ex 60.05 A II	Bathing suits	16,8 (b)
ex 60.05 A II	Babies' outer garments	16,8 (b)
ex 60.06 B	Bathing suits	16 (b)
ex 61.01	Men's outer garments of synthetic textile fibres	16 (b)
ex 61.02 B	Women's outer garments of synthetic textile fibres	16 (b)
ex 61.02 B	Bathing suits	16 (b)
ex 62.05 C	Passenger exit chutes and life jackets for the equipment of airplanes (b)	total suspension
70.19 A I (a)	Cut and mechanically-polished glass beads	total suspension
70.19 A III (a)	Cut and mechanically-polished imitation precious and semi-precious stones	total suspension
73.05 A	Iron and steel powders.....	4
ex 73.24	Containers for use in pressurising airplanes (a)	total suspension
ex 81.04 K I	Sponge titanium: titanium waste and scrap.....	total suspension
ex 81.04 M	Waste and scrap of uranium depleted in U 235	total suspension
ex 88.02 B II (c) and (d)	Powered airplanes of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg.....	total suspension
ex 88.05 B	Flight simulators of a type used in connection with airplanes of an unladen weight exceeding 100 000 kg.	total suspension
ex 89.05	Floating rescue apparatus for the equipment of airplanes (a).....	total suspension

(a) Suspension subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
(b) Valid up to June 30, 1970.

**B. List of products subject to community tariff quotas
established by the Council.**

The conditions governing qualification for quota rates
shall be determined by the provisions relative
to the establishment of such quotas.

The validity of the quotas terminates on December 31, 1970, unless otherwise stipulated in footnotes.

Tariff heading	Description of goods	Quota quantities and rates
ex 01.02 A II (b) 2	Heifers and cows, other than those intended for slaughter, of the following breeds: grey, brown, yellow, spotted Simmental and Pinzgau	10 000 head — 6 ^o , (a)
ex 01.02 A II (b) 2	Bulls, cows and heifers, other than those intended for slaughter, of the following breeds: spotted Simmental, Schwyz and Freiburg	2 500 head — 4 ^o , (a)
ex 02.01 A II (a) 2	Meat of animals of the bovine species, frozen	22 000 tons — 20 ^o
ex 03.01 B I (b)	Tunny, fresh, chilled or frozen, whole, headless or in pieces, intended for the canning industry	53 000 tons — Free
03.02 A I (b)	Cod, whole, headless or in pieces, salted, in brine or dried	34 000 tons — Free
ex 32.01 D	Eucalyptus tanning extracts	250 tons — 4,4 ^o
48.01 A	Newsprint	1 025 000 tons — Free
ex 50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil, woven on handlooms	1 000 000 U.A. — Free
ex 54.03 B I (a)	Unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) measuring 30 000 metres or less per kg. and intended for use in the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarns for the footwear industry or for binding cables	500 tons — 2,4 ^o
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton, woven on handlooms	1 000 000 U.A. — Free
73.02 C	Ferro-silicon	20 000 tons — Free
73.02 D	Ferro-silico-manganese	50 000 tons — Free
ex 73.02 E I	Ferro-chromium containing 0,10 ^o , or less by weight of carbon and more than 30 ^o , but not more than 90 ^o , of chromium	3 000 tons — Free
76.01 A	Unwrought aluminium	130 000 tons — 5 ^o
77.01 A	Unwrought magnesium	15 000 tons — Free

Ⓢ (a) Valid up to June 30, 1970.

SPECIAL "TURKEY" TARIFF TREATMENT — 1970

The following table lists the products in respect of which special tariff treatment is provided when originating in and exported from Turkey.

The application of the duty rates set out in Column 3 is, furthermore, subject to compliance with the conditions stipulated by the competent E.C. authorities.

Heading No.	Description of goods	Rates of duty	Period	Suspension/ Tariff quota (Quantity)
1	2	3	4	5
03.01 B I (a) 2 (cc)	Mackerel, fresh, chilled or frozen, whole, headless or in pieces	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (300 t) (a)
03.01 B I (b)	Tunny, fresh, chilled or frozen, whole, headless or in pieces	Free	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (1 650 t) (a)
03.01 B I (d) to ex (g)	Saltwater fish (other than anchovies), fresh, chilled or frozen, whole, headless or in pieces	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (900 t) (a)
03.03 A I & A II	Lobsters and spiny lobsters (sea crayfish)	Free	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (750 t) (a)
03.03 A III & A IV	Crabs, shrimps, prawns and freshwater crayfish	Free	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (850 t) (a)
ex 03.03 B IV & B V	Cuttlefish, squid and octopus	Free	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota for France (50 t)
ex 08.02 A	Fresh oranges	Common Customs Tariff duty rates less 40%	up to 31.8.1974	Suspension
ex 08.02 B'	Mandarines and satsumas, fresh; clementines, tangerines and other similar citrus hybrids, fresh			
ex 08.02 C	Fresh lemons			
ex 08.03 B	Dried figs in packagings containing 15 kg. or less	4.7%	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (18 900 t) (a)
ex 08.04 A I	Fresh table grapes	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 18.6.1970 to 17.7.1970	Suspension
ex 08.04 B	Dried grapes in packagings containing 15 kg. or less	Free	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (38 570 t) (a)
ex 08.05 F	Hazel-nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not, peeled or not	2.5%	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (18 700 t) (a)
ex 22.05 B	Certain quality wines	50% of Common Customs Tariff duty rates	from 1.1.1970 to 31.12.1970	Tariff Quota (6 000 hl) (a)

(a) The quota quantity is pro-rated between the Member States, in pursuance of the E.E.C.-Turkey Association Council decision and/or the E.C. Council decision rule.